```
Page 1
                                                                                                                                      Page 3
              UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
                                                                                            UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
                                                                            1
 2
              EASTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI
                                                                            2
                                                                                            EASTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI
                 EASTERN DIVISION
 3
                                                                            3
                                                                                               EASTERN DIVISION
                                                                            4
                                                                                   RASHEEN ALDRIDGE,
       RASHEEN ALDRIDGE,
                                                                            5
                                                                                     Plaintiff.
        Plaintiff
                     )
                                                                                                    ) CASE NO. 4:18-cv-01677-CAS
                                                                            6
                     ) CASE NO. 4:18-cv-01677-CAS
                                                                            7
                                                                                   CITY OF SAINT LOUIS, et. )
       CITY OF SAINT LOUIS, et. )
                                                                            8
                                                                                     Defendants.
        Defendants.
                                                                            9
10
                                                                           10
11
                                                                           11
12
              VIDEO RECORDED DEPOSITION
                                                                           12
                   OF
13
                                                                                        Video Recorded Deposition of WILLIAM OLSTEN,
                                                                           13
                 WILLIAM OLSTEN
                                                                           14
                                                                                   produced, sworn, and examined on the 3rd day of September,
15
                                                                           15
                                                                                   2021, between the hours of 9:02 a.m. and 11:39 a.m. of that
16
             Taken on Behalf of the Plaintiff
                                                                                   day, via Zoom Videoconference before LEI ANN ODOM, Certified
                                                                           16
17
                                                                           17
                                                                                   Court Reporter No. 428, Registered Merit Reporter, Certified
                September 3, 2021
18
                                                                                   Realtime Reporter, and a Notary Public within and for the
                                                                           18
19
                                                 Olsten Exh. E
                                                                           19
                                                                                   State of Missouri, in a certain cause now pending in the
                 TAKEN VIA ZOOM
                                                                           20
                                                                                  United States District Court, Eastern District of Missouri,
20
                                                                           21
                                                                                   Eastern Division, wherein RASHEEN ALDRIDGE is the Plaintiff,
21
                                                                           22
                                                                                   and CITY OF SAINT LOUIS, et. al., are the Defendants.
22
         (Whereupon, the deposition commenced at 9:02 a.m.)
                                                                           23
23
                                                                           24
24
                                                                           25
25
                                                                                                                                      Page 4
                                                          Page 2
                                                                                          APPEARANCES
  1
                             INDEX
                                                                                 REPRESENTING THE PLAINTIFF, RASHEEN ALDRIDGE:
   2
                                                  PAGE:
                                                                                 JAVAD KHAZAELI, ESQ.
                                                                                                        (Appearing via Zoom)
   3
           Examination by Mr. Khazaeli.....
                                                                                 AARON BANKS, ESQ.
                                                                                 Khazaeli Wyrsch LLC
   4
           Examination by Ms. Duncan...... 108
                                                                                 911 Washington Avenue, Suite 211
   5
                                                                                 Saint Louis, Missouri 63101
           Reexamination by Mr. Khazaeli.....
   6
                                                                                 javad.khazaeli@kwlawstl.com
   7
                                                                                 REPRESENTING THE DEFENDANT, CITY OF SAINT LOUIS, et. al. AND
                                                                                 JOHN HAYDEN:
   8
                                                                            8
   9
                                                                                 ABBY J. DUNCAN, ESQ.
                                                                                                          (Appearing via Zoom)
                                                                                 BRANDON D. LAIRD, ESQ.
                                                                            9
 10
                                                                                 St. Louis City Counselors Office
                                                                                 1200 Market Street, Room 314
 11
                                                                           10
                                                                                 St. Louis, Missouri 63103
 12
                                                                           11
                                                                                 (314) 622-4378
 13
                                                                                 duncana@stlouis-mo.gov
                                                                           12
                                                                                 lairdb@stlouis-mo.gov
 14
                                                                                 REPRESENTING THE DEFENDANT AND CROSS-CLAIMANT, WILLIAM OLSTEN:
 15
                           EXHIBIT INDEX
                                                                                 BRIAN P. MILLIKAN, ESQ.
                                                                           14
                                                                                                          (Appearing via Zoom)
                                                                                 Millikan Law Office LLC
 16
                           (None marked.)
                                                                           15
                                                                                 12180 Old Big Bend Road
 17
                                                                                 Saint Louis, Missouri 63122
                                                                           16
                                                                                 bmillikan@millikanlaw.com
 18
                                                                                 ALARIS LITIGATION SERVICES: (Appearing via Zoom)
 19
                                                                                 VIDEOGRAPHER: KEITH MONTGOMERY
                                                                           18
                                                                                 COURT REPORTER: LEI ANN ODOM, CRR, RMR, Missouri CCR #428
 20
                                                                           19
                                                                                 711 North Eleventh Street
 21
                                                                                 St. Louis, Missouri 63101
                                                                                 (314) 644-2191
                                                                           20
 22
                                                                           21
 23
                                                                           23
24
                                                                           24
 25
                                                                           25
```

1 (Pages 1 to 4)



	Page 5		Page 7
1	IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and among	1	was examined and testifled as follows:
2	counsel for Plaintiff and counsel for Defendants that the	2	
3	deposition of WILLIAM OLSTEN be taken before Lei Ann Odom,	3	EXAMINATION
4	Certified Realtime Reporter, Registered Merit Reporter,	4	BY MR. KHAZAELI:
5	Certified Court Reporter No. 428 for the State of Missouri,	5	Q. Good morning.
6	and thereafter caused to be reduced to print by means of	6	A. Morning.
7	computer-aided transcription, and the signature of the witness	7	Q. Have you ever been deposed before?
8	being waived.	8	A. Yes.
9		9	Q. Okay. So before we get started have you ever been
10	••••	10	deposed on video before?
11		11	A. I believe I have.
12	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are on the record. Today's	12	Q. What about on Zoom?
13	date is September 3rd, 2021 and the time is 9:02 a.m.	13	A. I think so.
14	This is the video recorded deposition of William	14	<ul> <li>Q. Okay. So just to go over just a few ground rules,</li> </ul>
15	Olsten in the matter of Rasheen Aldridge versus City of	15	sometimes there's a little bit of a lag when stuff happens on
16	St. Louis, et. al., Case No. 4:18-cv-01677-CAS in the	16	Zoom which increases the likelihood that we're going to talk
17	United States District Court, Eastern District of	17	over each other. When that happens it makes Lei Ann's job
18	Missouri, Eastern Division.	18	very difficult so let's try, and I fall for this all the time,
19	This deposition is being held remotely via Zoom	19	let's try to make sure that I finish my answers before you
20	link.	20	start to answer. And also let's make sure, and I'll try to do
21	The Reporter's name is Lei Ann Odom. My name is	21	my best, to let you fully answer before I start to talk.
22	Keith Montgomery, I'm the Videographer. We are with	22	Okay?
23	Alaris Litigation Services.	23	A. Yes.
24	Would the attorneys present please introduce	24	Q. The second thing is when we're dealing with
25	themselves and the parties they represent.	25	technology sometimes there are some issues. If the screen
	Page 6	╅	
	Page 6	1	Page 8
1	MR. KHAZAELI: Javad Khazaeli and Aaron Banks for	1	Page 8 freezes in any way or if at some point you can't hear me,
1 2		1 2	_
	MR. KHAZAELI: Javad Khazaeli and Aaron Banks for	1	freezes in any way or if at some point you can't hear me,
2	MR. KHAZAELI: Javad Khazaeli and Aaron Banks for the Plaintiff.	2	freezes in any way or if at some point you can't hear me, we've been having internet issues in our building recently, we
2 3	MR. KHAZAELI: Javad Khazaeli and Aaron Banks for the Plaintiff.  MR. MILLIKAN: Brian Millikan for Defendant/	2	freezes in any way or if at some point you can't hear me, we've been having internet issues in our building recently, we can take a quick breek or pause stuff. Just let me know; I
2 3 4	MR. KHAZAELI: Javad Khazaeli and Aaron Banks for the Plaintiff.  MR. MILLIKAN: Brian Millikan for Defendant/ Cross-Claimant William Olsten.	2 3 4	freezes in any way or if at some point you can't hear me, we've been having internet issues in our building recently, we can take a quick break or pause stuff. Just let me know; I don't want you answering any questions that you don't fully
2 3 4 5	MR. KHAZAELI: Javad Khazaeli and Aaron Banks for the Plaintiff.  MR. MILLIKAN: Brian Millikan for Defendant/ Cross-Claimant William Olsten.  MS. DUNCAN: Abby Duncan for Defendant Hayden and	2 3 4 5	freezes in any way or if at some point you can't hear me, we've been having internet issues in our building recently, we can take a quick break or pause stuff. Just let me know; I don't want you answering any questions that you don't fully understand. Okay?
2 3 4 5 6	MR. KHAZAELI: Javad Khazaeli and Aaron Banks for the Plaintiff.  MR. MILLIKAN: Brian Millikan for Defendant/ Cross-Claimant William Olsten.  MS. DUNCAN: Abby Duncan for Defendant Hayden and City of St. Louis.	2 3 4 5 6	freezes in any way or if at some point you can't hear me, we've been having internet issues in our building recently, we can take a quick break or pause stuff. Just let me know, I don't want you answering any questions that you don't fully understand. Okay?  A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. KHAZAELI: Javad Khazaeli and Aaron Banks for the Plaintiff.  MR. MILLIKAN: Brian Millikan for Defendant/ Cross-Claimant William Olsten.  MS. DUNCAN: Abby Duncan for Defendant Hayden and City of St. Louis.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Would the Court Reporter please	2 3 4 5 6 7	freezes in any way or if at some point you can't hear me, we've been having internet issues in our building recently, we can take a quick break or pause stuff. Just let me know; I don't want you answering any questions that you don't fully understand. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. If I ever ask you a question that you do not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. KHAZAELI: Javad Khazaeli and Aaron Banks for the Plaintiff.  MR. MILLIKAN: Brian Millikan for Defendant/ Cross-Claimant William Olsten.  MS. DUNCAN: Abby Duncan for Defendant Hayden and City of St. Louis.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Would the Court Reporter please read on the remote stipulation and then swear in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	freezes in any way or if at some point you can't hear me, we've been having internet issues in our building recently, we can take a quick break or pause stuff. Just let me know; I don't want you answering any questions that you don't fully understand. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. If I ever ask you a question that you do not understand feel free to ask me to clarify.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. KHAZAELI: Javad Khazaeli and Aaron Banks for the Plaintiff.  MR. MILLIKAN: Brian Millikan for Defendant/ Cross-Claimant William Olsten.  MS. DUNCAN: Abby Duncan for Defendant Hayden and City of St. Louis.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Would the Court Reporter please read on the remote stipulation and then swear in the witness.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	freezes in any way or if at some point you can't hear me, we've been having internet issues in our building recently, we can take a quick break or pause stuff. Just let me know; I don't want you answering any questions that you don't fully understand. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. If I ever ask you a question that you do not understand feel free to ask me to clarify.  Also if any of the other attorneys make any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. KHAZAELI: Javad Khazaeli and Aaron Banks for the Plaintiff.  MR. MILLIKAN: Brian Millikan for Defendant/ Cross-Claimant William Olsten.  MS. DUNCAN: Abby Duncan for Defendant Hayden and City of St. Louis.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Would the Court Reporter please read on the remote stipulation and then swear in the witness.  THE COURT REPORTER: This is Lei Ann Odom and I am a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	freezes in any way or if at some point you can't hear me, we've been having internet issues in our building recently, we can take a quick break or pause stuff. Just let me know; I don't want you answering any questions that you don't fully understand. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. If I ever ask you a question that you do not understand feel free to ask me to clarify.  Also if any of the other attorneys make any objections, just because we've got that lag thing going on,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. KHAZAELI: Javad Khazaeli and Aaron Banks for the Plaintiff.  MR. MILLIKAN: Brian Millikan for Defendant/ Cross-Claimant William Olsten.  MS. DUNCAN: Abby Duncan for Defendant Hayden and City of St. Louis.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Would the Court Reporter please read on the remote stipulation and then swear in the witness.  THE COURT REPORTER: This is Lei Ann Odom and I am a Registered Merit Reporter and Certified Court Reporter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	freezes in any way or if at some point you can't hear me, we've been having internet issues in our building recently, we can take a quick break or pause stuff. Just let me know; I don't want you answering any questions that you don't fully understand. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. If I ever ask you a question that you do not understand feel free to ask me to clarify.  Also If any of the other attorneys make any objections, just because we've got that lag thing going on, just let them speak so that we don't have a lot of overlap.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. KHAZAELI: Javad Khazaeli and Aaron Banks for the Plaintiff.  MR. MILLIKAN: Brian Millikan for Defendant/ Cross-Claimant William Olsten.  MS. DUNCAN: Abby Duncan for Defendant Hayden and City of St. Louis.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Would the Court Reporter please read on the remote stipulation and then swear in the witness.  THE COURT REPORTER: This is Lei Ann Odom and I am a Registered Merit Reporter and Certified Court Reporter.  I will be administering the oath and reporting these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	freezes in any way or if at some point you can't hear me, we've been having internet issues in our building recently, we can take a quick break or pause stuff. Just let me know; I don't want you answering any questions that you don't fully understand. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. If I ever ask you a question that you do not understand feel free to ask me to clarify.  Also If any of the other attorneys make any objections, just because we've got that lag thing going on, just let them speak so that we don't have a lot of overlap.  Okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. KHAZAELI: Javad Khazaeli and Aaron Banks for the Plaintiff.  MR. MILLIKAN: Brian Millikan for Defendant/ Cross-Claimant William Olsten.  MS. DUNCAN: Abby Duncan for Defendant Hayden and City of St. Louis.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Would the Court Reporter please read on the remote stipulation and then swear in the witness.  THE COURT REPORTER: This is Lei Ann Odom and I am a Registered Merit Reporter and Certified Court Reporter.  I will be administering the oath and reporting these proceedings remotely via Zoom videoconference.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	freezes in any way or if at some point you can't hear me, we've been having internet issues in our building recently, we can take a quick break or pause stuff. Just let me know; I don't want you answering any questions that you don't fully understand. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. If I ever ask you a question that you do not understand feel free to ask me to clarify.  Also if any of the other attorneys make any objections, just because we've got that lag thing going on, just let them speak so that we don't have a lot of overlap. Okay?  A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. KHAZAELI: Javad Khazaeli and Aaron Banks for the Plaintiff.  MR. MILLIKAN: Brian Millikan for Defendant/ Cross-Claimant William Olsten.  MS. DUNCAN: Abby Duncan for Defendant Hayden and City of St. Louis.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Would the Court Reporter please read on the remote stipulation and then swear in the witness.  THE COURT REPORTER: This is Lei Ann Odom and I am a Registered Merit Reporter and Certified Court Reporter. I will be administering the oath and reporting these proceedings remotely via Zoom videoconference.  Counsel, please indicate your individual agreement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	freezes in any way or if at some point you can't hear me, we've been having internet issues in our building recently, we can take a quick breek or pause stuff. Just let me know; I don't want you answering any questions that you don't fully understand. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. If I ever ask you a question that you do not understand feel free to ask me to clarify.  Also if any of the other attorneys make any objections, just because we've got that lag thing going on, just let them speak so that we don't have a lot of overlap.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. Will you state your name for the record?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. KHAZAELI: Javad Khazaeli and Aaron Banks for the Plaintiff.  MR. MILLIKAN: Brian Millikan for Defendant/ Cross-Claimant William Olsten.  MS. DUNCAN: Abby Duncan for Defendant Hayden and City of St. Louis.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Would the Court Reporter please read on the remote stipulation and then swear in the witness.  THE COURT REPORTER: This is Lei Ann Odom and I am a Registered Merit Reporter and Certified Court Reporter.  I will be administering the oath and reporting these proceedings remotely via Zoom videoconference.  Counsel, please indicate your individual agreement to this manner of proceeding, after which I will swear in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	freezes in any way or if at some point you can't hear me, we've been having internet issues in our building recently, we can take a quick breek or pause stuff. Just let me know; I don't want you answering any questions that you don't fully understand. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. If I ever ask you a question that you do not understand feel free to ask me to clarify.  Also if any of the other attorneys make any objections, just because we've got that lag thing going on, just let them speak so that we don't have a lot of overlap. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. Will you state your name for the record? A. William Olsten.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. KHAZAELI: Javad Khazaeli and Aaron Banks for the Plaintiff.  MR. MILLIKAN: Brian Millikan for Defendant/ Cross-Claimant William Olsten.  MS. DUNCAN: Abby Duncan for Defendant Hayden and City of St. Louis.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Would the Court Reporter please read on the remote stipulation and then swear in the witness.  THE COURT REPORTER: This is Lei Ann Odom and I am a Registered Merit Reporter and Certified Court Reporter.  I will be administering the oath and reporting these proceedings remotely via Zoom videoconference.  Counsel, please indicate your individual agreement to this manner of proceeding, after which I will swear in the witness and we may begin.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	freezes in any way or if at some point you can't hear me, we've been having internet issues in our building recently, we can take a quick breek or pause stuff. Just let me know; I don't want you answering any questions that you don't fully understand. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. If I ever ask you a question that you do not understand feel free to ask me to clarify.  Also if any of the other attorneys make any objections, just because we've got that lag thing going on, just let them speak so that we don't have a lot of overlap.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. Will you state your name for the record?  A. William Oisten.  Q. All right. And I don't need your full address, Mr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. KHAZAELI: Javad Khazaeli and Aaron Banks for the Plaintiff.  MR. MILLIKAN: Brian Millikan for Defendant/ Cross-Claimant William Olsten.  MS. DUNCAN: Abby Duncan for Defendant Hayden and City of St. Louis.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Would the Court Reporter please read on the remote stipulation and then swear in the witness.  THE COURT REPORTER: This is Lei Ann Odom and I am a Registered Merit Reporter and Certified Court Reporter.  I will be administering the oath and reporting these proceedings remotely via Zoom videoconference.  Counsel, please indicate your individual agreement to this manner of proceeding, after which I will swear in the witness and we may begin.  MR. KHAZAELI: Plaintiff's counsel so stipulates.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	freezes in any way or if at some point you can't hear me, we've been having internet issues in our building recently, we can take a quick breek or pause stuff. Just let me know; I don't want you answering any questions that you don't fully understand. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. If I ever ask you a question that you do not understand feel free to ask me to clarify.  Also if any of the other attorneys make any objections, just because we've got that lag thing going on, just let them speak so that we don't have a lot of overlap. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. Will you state your name for the record?  A. William Olsten.  Q. All right. And I don't need your full address, Mr. Olsten, but where, what city do you live in?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KHAZAELI: Javad Khazaeli and Aaron Banks for the Plaintiff.  MR. MilLIKAN: Brian Millikan for Defendant/ Cross-Claimant William Olsten.  MS. DUNCAN: Abby Duncan for Defendant Hayden and City of St. Louis.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Would the Court Reporter please read on the remote stipulation and then swear in the witness.  THE COURT REPORTER: This is Lei Ann Odom and I am a Registered Merit Reporter and Certified Court Reporter.  I will be administering the oath and reporting these proceedings remotely via Zoom videoconference.  Counsel, please indicate your individual agreement to this manner of proceeding, after which I will swear in the witness and we may begin.  MR. KHAZAELI: Plaintiff's counsel so stipulates.  MR. MILLIKAN: Olsten's counsel stipulates.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	freezes in any way or if at some point you can't hear me, we've been having internet issues in our building recently, we can take a quick breek or pause stuff. Just let me know; I don't want you answering any questions that you don't fully understand. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. If I ever ask you a question that you do not understand feel free to ask me to clarify.  Also if any of the other attorneys make any objections, just because we've got that lag thing going on, just let them speak so that we don't have a lot of overlap.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. Will you state your name for the record?  A. William Olsten.  Q. All right. And I don't need your full address, Mr.  Olsten, but where, what city do you live in?  A. Fenton, Missouri.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KHAZAELI: Javad Khazaeli and Aaron Banks for the Plaintiff.  MR. MilLiKAN: Brian Millikan for Defendant/ Cross-Claimant William Olsten.  MS. DUNCAN: Abby Duncan for Defendant Hayden and City of St. Louis.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Would the Court Reporter please read on the remote stipulation and then swear in the witness.  THE COURT REPORTER: This is Lei Ann Odom and I am a Registered Merit Reporter and Certified Court Reporter.  I will be administering the oath and reporting these proceedings remotely via Zoom videoconference.  Counsel, please indicate your individual agreement to this manner of proceeding, after which I will swear in the witness and we may begin.  MR. KHAZAELI: Plaintiff's counsel so stipulates.  MR. MILLIKAN: Olsten's counsel stipulates.  MS. DUNCAN: Defendants City and Hayden so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	freezes in any way or if at some point you can't hear me, we've been having internet issues in our building recently, we can take a quick breek or pause stuff. Just let me know; I don't want you answering any questions that you don't fully understand. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. If I ever ask you a question that you do not understand feel free to ask me to clarify.  Also if any of the other attorneys make any objections, just because we've got that lag thing going on, just let them speak so that we don't have a lot of overlap.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. Will you state your name for the record?  A. William Olsten.  Q. All right. And I don't need your full address, Mr.  Olsten, but where, what city do you live in?  A. Fenton, Missouri.  Q. Where do you currently work?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. KHAZAELI: Javad Khazaeli and Aaron Banks for the Plaintiff.  MR. Millikan: Brian Millikan for Defendant/ Cross-Claimant William Olsten.  MS. DUNCAN: Abby Duncan for Defendant Hayden and City of St. Louis.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Would the Court Reporter please read on the remote stipulation and then swear in the witness.  THE COURT REPORTER: This is Lei Ann Odom and I am a Registered Merit Reporter and Certified Court Reporter.  I will be administering the oath and reporting these proceedings remotely via Zoom videoconference.  Counsel, please indicate your individual agreement to this manner of proceeding, after which I will swear in the witness and we may begin.  MR. KHAZAELI: Plaintiff's counsel so stipulates.  MR. MILLIKAN: Olsten's counsel stipulates.  MS. DUNCAN: Defendants City and Hayden so stipulate.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	freezes in any way or if at some point you can't hear me, we've been having internet issues in our building recently, we can take a quick break or pause stuff. Just let me know, I don't want you answering any questions that you don't fully understand. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. If I ever ask you a question that you do not understand feel free to ask me to clarify.  Also if any of the other attorneys make any objections, just because we've got that lag thing going on, just let them speak so that we don't have a lot of overlap.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. Will you state your name for the record?  A. William Oisten.  Q. All right. And I don't need your full address, Mr. Olsten, but where, what city do you live in?  A. Fenton, Missouri.  Q. Where do you currently work?  A. For Coatings Unlimited.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. KHAZAELI: Javad Khazaeli and Aaron Banks for the Plaintiff.  MR. MilLiKAN: Brian Millikan for Defendant/ Cross-Claimant William Olsten.  MS. DUNCAN: Abby Duncan for Defendant Hayden and City of St. Louis.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Would the Court Reporter please read on the remote stipulation and then swear in the witness.  THE COURT REPORTER: This is Lei Ann Odom and I am a Registered Merit Reporter and Certified Court Reporter.  I will be administering the oath and reporting these proceedings remotely via Zoom videoconference.  Counsel, please indicate your individual agreement to this manner of proceeding, after which I will swear in the witness and we may begin.  MR. KHAZAELI: Plaintiff's counsel so stipulates.  MR. MILLIKAN: Olsten's counsel stipulates.  MS. DUNCAN: Defendants City and Hayden so stipulate.  THE COURT REPORTER: Mr. Olsten, would you raise	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	freezes in any way or if at some point you can't hear me, we've been having internet issues in our building recently, we can take a quick break or pause stuff. Just let me know, I don't want you answering any questions that you don't fully understand. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. If I ever ask you a question that you do not understand feel free to ask me to clarify.  Also if any of the other attorneys make any objections, just because we've got that lag thing going on, just let them speak so that we don't have a lot of overlap.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. Will you state your name for the record?  A. William Oisten.  Q. All right. And I don't need your full address, Mr. Olsten, but where, what city do you live in?  A. Fenton, Missouri.  Q. Where do you currently work?  A. For Coatings Unlimited.  Q. And what type of work is that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. KHAZAELI: Javad Khazaeli and Aaron Banks for the Plaintiff.  MR. MilLiKAN: Brian Millikan for Defendant/ Cross-Claimant William Olsten.  MS. DUNCAN: Abby Duncan for Defendant Hayden and City of St. Louis.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Would the Court Reporter please read on the remote stipulation and then swear in the witness.  THE COURT REPORTER: This is Lei Ann Odom and I am a Registered Merit Reporter and Certified Court Reporter.  I will be administering the oath and reporting these proceedings remotely via Zoom videoconference.  Counsel, please indicate your individual agreement to this manner of proceeding, after which I will swear in the witness and we may begin.  MR. KHAZAELI: Plaintiff's counsel so stipulates.  MR. MILLIKAN: Olsten's counsel stipulates.  MS. DUNCAN: Defendants City and Hayden so stipulate.  THE COURT REPORTER: Mr. Olsten, would you raise	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	freezes in any way or if at some point you can't hear me, we've been having internet issues in our building recently, we can take a quick break or pause stuff. Just let me know, I don't want you answering any questions that you don't fully understand. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. If I ever ask you a question that you do not understand feel free to ask me to clarify.  Also if any of the other attorneys make any objections, just because we've got that lag thing going on, just let them speak so that we don't have a lot of overlap.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. Will you state your name for the record?  A. William Olsten.  Q. All right. And I don't need your full address, Mr.  Olsten, but where, what city do you live in?  A. Fenton, Missouri.  Q. Where do you currently work?  A. For Coatings Unlimited.  Q. And what type of work is that?  A. It's construction.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. KHAZAELI: Javad Khazaeli and Aaron Banks for the Plaintiff.  MR. MilLiKAN: Brian Millikan for Defendant/ Cross-Claimant William Olsten.  MS. DUNCAN: Abby Duncan for Defendant Hayden and City of St. Louis.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Would the Court Reporter please read on the remote stipulation and then swear in the witness.  THE COURT REPORTER: This is Lei Ann Odom and I am a Registered Merit Reporter and Certified Court Reporter.  I will be administering the oath and reporting these proceedings remotely via Zoom videoconference.  Counsel, please indicate your individual agreement to this manner of proceeding, after which I will swear in the witness and we may begin.  MR. KHAZAELI: Plaintiff's counsel so stipulates.  MR. MILLIKAN: Olsten's counsel stipulates.  MS. DUNCAN: Defendants City and Hayden so stipulate.  THE COURT REPORTER: Mr. Olsten, would you raise your right hand.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	freezes in any way or if at some point you can't hear me, we've been having internet issues in our building recently, we can take a quick break or pause stuff. Just let me know, I don't want you answering any questions that you don't fully understand. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. If I ever ask you a question that you do not understand feel free to ask me to clarify.  Also if any of the other attorneys make any objections, just because we've got that lag thing going on, just let them speak so that we don't have a lot of overlap.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. Will you state your name for the record?  A. William Olsten.  Q. All right. And I don't need your full address, Mr.  Olsten, but where, what city do you live in?  A. Fenton, Missouri.  Q. Where do you currently work?  A. For Coatings Unlimited.  Q. And what type of work is that?  A. It's construction.  Q. When did you first become a police officer?

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

	Page 9	Page 11
1	Q. Was that always with the St. Louis Metropolitan	officer would give to an individual.
2	Police Department?	2 Q. So you think any commands? Are there any specific
3	A. Yes.	3 commands in 2017 that a St. Louis police officer was supposed
4	Q. Have you ever worked for any other police	4 to give before using a chemical weapon?
5	departments?	5 A. Yes. The command of get back or stay back was a
6	A. No.	6 lawful command used.
7	Q. Have you ever worked in the military?	7 Q. Beyond that were there any other commands that a
8	A. No.	8 police officer was supposed to use?
9	Q. So is it fair to say that the only police training	9 A. I don't recall, sir.
10	you've ever received is from the St. Louis Police Department?	10 Q. Let's go to – you said that you were in the Academy
11	A. For the most part.	11 In 2007. What type of training did you receive in the
12	Q. When you say for the most part, what does that mean?	12 Academy?
13	A. So I've gone to other trainings outside of the	13 A. I received legal training, defensive tactics,
14	Department that independent companies host, but for the major	14 traffic enforcement. Basically everything that's – you're
15	training it's been through the Department.	15 going to be doing as a police officer.
16	Q. Those other trainings that you went to, did you go	16 Q. Let's go through your legal training. Give me a
17	there as a member of the Police Department or were you doing	17 brief summary of what your legal training was.
18	training -	18 A. They just go over state statutes and city ordinances
19	A. Yes.	19 and department policies.
20	Q for some kind of secondary?	20 Q. And why did you have to learn about city ordinances?
21	A. As a member, as the Police Department.	21 A. To familiarize yourself with the laws of the city
22	Q. While you were at the Police Department did you ever	22 you're going to patrol.
23	do any secondary security duty?	23 Q. But why was that important for a police officer to
24	A. Yes.	24 know?
25	Q. Who did you work for?	25 A. So you're not – so you're enforcing the correct
1	Page 10	Page 12
1	Page 10  A. It's been a long time. I think I worked for The	Page 12  1 laws when you're enforcing law.
1 2	_	
	A. It's been a long time. I think I worked for The	1 laws when you're enforcing law.
2	A. It's been a long time. I think I worked for The     Trophy Room. I also worked for Bar 101. And that's all I can	laws when you're enforcing law.     Q. So you'd agree with me that a police officer needs
2 3	A. It's been a long time. I think I worked for The     Trophy Room. I also worked for Bar 101. And that's all I can     really remember right now, I'm not sure.	1 laws when you're enforcing law. 2 Q. So you'd agree with me that a police officer needs 3 to know the elements of a law before he can enforce it;
2 3 4	A. It's been a long time. I think I worked for The Trophy Room. I also worked for Bar 101. And that's all I can really remember right now, I'm not sure.  Q. Did you ever work for any of those organizations	1 laws when you're enforcing law. 2 Q. So you'd agree with me that a police officer needs 3 to know the elements of a law before he can enforce it; 4 correct?
2 3 4 5	A. It's been a long time. I think I worked for The Trophy Room. I also worked for Bar 101. And that's all I can really remember right now, I'm not sure.     Q. Did you ever work for any of those organizations like The City's Finest or CGI or any of those other private	<ul> <li>laws when you're enforcing law.</li> <li>Q. So you'd agree with me that a police officer needs</li> <li>to know the elements of a law before he can enforce it;</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6	A. It's been a long time. I think I worked for The Trophy Room. I also worked for Bar 101. And that's all I can really remember right now, I'm not sure.  Q. Did you ever work for any of those organizations like The City's Finest or CGI or any of those other private police forces?	1 laws when you're enforcing law. 2 Q. So you'd agree with me that a police officer needs 3 to know the elements of a law before he can enforce it; 4 correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. In September 2017 what were the elements of the St.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. It's been a long time. I think I worked for The Trophy Room. I also worked for Bar 101. And that's all I can really remember right now, I'm not sure.  Q. Did you ever work for any of those organizations like The City's Finest or CGI or any of those other private police forces?  A. No.	1 laws when you're enforcing law. 2 Q. So you'd agree with me that a police officer needs 3 to know the elements of a law before he can enforce it; 4 correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. In September 2017 what were the elements of the St. 7 Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. It's been a long time. I think I worked for The Trophy Room. I also worked for Bar 101. And that's all I can really remember right now, I'm not sure.  Q. Did you ever work for any of those organizations like The City's Finest or CGI or any of those other private police forces?  A. No.  Q. So your secondary duty was like limited to working	1 laws when you're enforcing law. 2 Q. So you'd agree with me that a police officer needs 3 to know the elements of a law before he can enforce it; 4 correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. In September 2017 what were the elements of the St. 7 Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly? 8 MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object just to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. It's been a long time. I think I worked for The Trophy Room. I also worked for Bar 101. And that's all I can really remember right now, I'm not sure.  Q. Did you ever work for any of those organizations like The City's Finest or CGI or any of those other private police forces?  A. No. Q. So your secondary duty was like !!mited to working at bars and restaurants?	1 laws when you're enforcing law. 2 Q. So you'd agree with me that a police officer needs 3 to know the elements of a law before he can enforce it; 4 correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. In September 2017 what were the elements of the St. 7 Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly? 8 MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object just to the 9 extent that it calls — could call for a legal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. It's been a long time. I think I worked for The Trophy Room. I also worked for Bar 101. And that's all I can really remember right now, I'm not sure.  Q. Did you ever work for any of those organizations like The City's Finest or CGI or any of those other private police forces?  A. No. Q. So your secondary duty was like I!mited to working at bars and restaurants? A. Yes.	laws when you're enforcing law.  Q. So you'd agree with me that a police officer needs to know the elements of a law before he can enforce it; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. In September 2017 what were the elements of the St.  Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object just to the extent that it calls – could call for a legal conclusion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. It's been a long time. I think I worked for The Trophy Room. I also worked for Bar 101. And that's all I can really remember right now, I'm not sure.  Q. Did you ever work for any of those organizations like The City's Finest or CGI or any of those other private police forces?  A. No. Q. So your secondary duty was like !!mited to working at bars and restaurants?  A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to take you back to the incident in	laws when you're enforcing law.  Q. So you'd agree with me that a police officer needs to know the elements of a law before he can enforce it; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. In September 2017 what were the elements of the St. Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object just to the extent that it calls – could call for a legal conclusion.  To the extent, Bill, that you know you can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. It's been a long time. I think I worked for The Trophy Room. I also worked for Bar 101. And that's all I can really remember right now, I'm not sure.  Q. Did you ever work for any of those organizations like The City's Finest or CGI or any of those other private police forces?  A. No. Q. So your secondary duty was like I!mited to working at bars and restaurants? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to take you back to the incident in September 2017 at Busch Stadium. Do you remember that	laws when you're enforcing law.  Q. So you'd agree with me that a police officer needs to know the elements of a law before he can enforce it; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. In September 2017 what were the elements of the St.  Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object just to the extent that it calls – could call for a legal conclusion.  To the extent, Bill, that you know you can answer.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I'll ask the question again: In
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. It's been a long time. I think I worked for The Trophy Room. I also worked for Bar 101. And that's all I can really remember right now, I'm not sure.  Q. Did you ever work for any of those organizations like The City's Finest or CGI or any of those other private police forces?  A. No. Q. So your secondary duty was like Ilmited to working at bars and restaurants? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to take you back to the incident in September 2017 at Busch Stadium. Do you remember that incident?	1 laws when you're enforcing law. 2 Q. So you'd agree with me that a police officer needs 3 to know the elements of a law before he can enforce it; 4 correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. In September 2017 what were the elements of the St. 7 Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly? 8 MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object just to the 9 extent that it calls – could call for a legal 10 conclusion. 11 To the extent, Bill, that you know you can answer. 12 Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I'll ask the question again: In 13 September 2017 what was your understanding of the elements of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. It's been a long time. I think I worked for The Trophy Room. I also worked for Bar 101. And that's all I can really remember right now, I'm not sure.  Q. Did you ever work for any of those organizations like The City's Finest or CGI or any of those other private police forces?  A. No. Q. So your secondary duty was like limited to working at bars and restaurants? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to take you back to the incident in September 2017 at Busch Stadlum. Do you remember that Incident? A. Yes.	1 laws when you're enforcing law. 2 Q. So you'd agree with me that a police officer needs 3 to know the elements of a law before he can enforce it; 4 correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. In September 2017 what were the elements of the St. 7 Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly? 8 MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object just to the 9 extent that it calls — could call for a legal 10 conclusion. 11 To the extent, Bill, that you know you can answer. 12 Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I'll ask the question again: In 13 September 2017 what was your understending of the elements of 14 the St. Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. It's been a long time. I think I worked for The Trophy Room. I also worked for Bar 101. And that's all I can really remember right now, I'm not sure.  Q. Did you ever work for any of those organizations like The City's Finest or CGI or any of those other private police forces?  A. No. Q. So your secondary duty was like limited to working at bars and restaurants? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to take you back to the incident in September 2017 at Busch Stadium. Do you remember that incident? A. Yes. Q. At that time what was the City of St. Louis's policy	1 laws when you're enforcing law. 2 Q. So you'd agree with me that a police officer needs 3 to know the elements of a law before he can enforce it; 4 correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. In September 2017 what were the elements of the St. 7 Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly? 8 MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object just to the 9 extent that it calls – could call for a legal 10 conclusion. 11 To the extent, Bill, that you know you can answer. 12 Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I'll ask the question again: In 13 September 2017 what was your understanding of the elements of 14 the St. Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly? 15 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. It's been a long time. I think I worked for The Trophy Room. I also worked for Bar 101. And that's all I can really remember right now, I'm not sure.  Q. Did you ever work for any of those organizations like The City's Finest or CGI or any of those other private police forces?  A. No. Q. So your secondary duty was like limited to working at bars and restaurants? A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to take you back to the incident in September 2017 at Busch Stadium. Do you remember that incident? A. Yes. Q. At that time what was the City of St. Louis's policy on the use of chemical weapons?	1 laws when you're enforcing law. 2 Q. So you'd agree with me that a police officer needs 3 to know the elements of a law before he can enforce it; 4 correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. In September 2017 what were the elements of the St. 7 Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly? 8 MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object just to the 9 extent that it calls – could call for a legal 10 conclusion. 11 To the extent, Bill, that you know you can answer. 12 Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I'll ask the question again: In 13 September 2017 what was your understanding of the elements of 14 the St. Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly? 15 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry – 16 MR. MILLIKAN: Same objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. It's been a long time. I think I worked for The Trophy Room. I also worked for Bar 101. And that's all I can really remember right now, I'm not sure.  Q. Did you ever work for any of those organizations like The City's Finest or CGI or any of those other private police forces?  A. No. Q. So your secondary duty was like limited to working at bars and restaurants?  A. Yes. Q. Okay. I'm going to take you back to the incident in September 2017 at Busch Stadium. Do you remember that incident?  A. Yes. Q. At that time what was the City of St. Louis's policy on the use of chemical weapons?  A. It was used as a non-deadly alternative to control a	1 laws when you're enforcing law. 2 Q. So you'd agree with me that a police officer needs 3 to know the elements of a law before he can enforce it; 4 correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. In September 2017 what were the elements of the St. 7 Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly? 8 MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object just to the 9 extent that it calls – could call for a legal 10 conclusion. 11 To the extent, Bill, that you know you can answer. 12 Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I'll ask the question again: In 13 September 2017 what was your understanding of the elements of 14 the St. Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly? 15 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry – 16 MR. MILLIKAN: Same objection. 17 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Javad. Brian, I didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. It's been a long time. I think I worked for The Trophy Room. I also worked for Bar 101. And that's all I can really remember right now, I'm not sure.  Q. Did you ever work for any of those organizations like The City's Finest or CGI or any of those other private police forces?  A. No.  Q. So your secondary duty was like limited to working at bars and restaurants?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. I'm going to take you back to the incident in September 2017 at Busch Stadium. Do you remember that incident?  A. Yes.  Q. At that time what was the City of St. Louis's policy on the use of chemical weapons?  A. It was used as a non-deadly alternative to control a combative or belligerent individual or to effect a lawful	1 laws when you're enforcing law. 2 Q. So you'd agree with me that a police officer needs 3 to know the elements of a law before he can enforce it; 4 correct? 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. In September 2017 what were the elements of the St. 7 Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly? 8 MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object just to the 9 extent that it calls – could call for a legal 10 conclusion. 11 To the extent, Bill, that you know you can answer. 12 Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I'll ask the question again: In 13 September 2017 what was your understanding of the elements of 14 the St. Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly? 15 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry – 16 MR. MILLIKAN: Same objection. 17 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Javad. Brian, I didn't 18 hear what you said there at the end.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. It's been a long time. I think I worked for The Trophy Room. I also worked for Bar 101. And that's all I can really remember right now, I'm not sure.  Q. Did you ever work for any of those organizations like The City's Finest or CGI or any of those other private police forces?  A. No.  Q. So your secondary duty was like !!mited to working at bars and restaurants?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. I'm going to take you back to the incident in September 2017 at Busch Stadium. Do you remember that incident?  A. Yes.  Q. At that time what was the City of St. Louis's policy on the use of chemical weapons?  A. It was used as a non-deadly alternative to control a combative or belligerent individual or to effect a lawful arrest or to disperse a volatile crowd.	laws when you're enforcing law.  Q. So you'd agree with me that a police officer needs to know the elements of a law before he can enforce it; correct?  A. Yes. Q. In September 2017 what were the elements of the St. Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object just to the extent that it calls – could call for a legal conclusion.  To the extent, Bill, that you know you can answer. Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I'll ask the question again: In September 2017 what was your understanding of the elements of the St. Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly?  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry —  MR. MILLIKAN: Same objection.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Javad. Brian, I didn't hear what you said there at the end.  MR. MILLIKAN: Same objection. Just you can – you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. It's been a long time. I think I worked for The Trophy Room. I also worked for Bar 101. And that's all I can really remember right now, I'm not sure.  Q. Did you ever work for any of those organizations like The City's Finest or CGI or any of those other private police forces?  A. No.  Q. So your secondary duty was like limited to working at bars and restaurants?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. I'm going to take you back to the incident in September 2017 at Busch Stadium. Do you remember that incident?  A. Yes.  Q. At that time what was the City of St. Louis's policy on the use of chemical weapons?  A. It was used as a non-deadly alternative to control a combative or belligerent individual or to effect a lawful arrest or to disperse a volatile crowd.  Q. Do you remember you anything else about the specific	laws when you're enforcing law.  Q. So you'd agree with me that a police officer needs to know the elements of a law before he can enforce it; correct?  A. Yes. Q. In September 2017 what were the elements of the St. Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object just to the extent that it calls – could call for a legal conclusion.  To the extent, Bill, that you know you can answer. Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I'll ask the question again: In September 2017 what was your understanding of the elements of the St. Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly?  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry —  MR. MILLIKAN: Same objection.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Javad. Brian, I didn't hear what you said there at the end.  MR. MILLIKAN: Same objection. Just you can – you can answer. To the extent that you know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. It's been a long time. I think I worked for The Trophy Room. I also worked for Bar 101. And that's all I can really remember right now, I'm not sure.  Q. Did you ever work for any of those organizations like The City's Finest or CGI or any of those other private police forces?  A. No.  Q. So your secondary duty was like limited to working at bars and restaurants?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. I'm going to take you back to the incident in September 2017 at Busch Stadium. Do you remember that incident?  A. Yes.  Q. At that time what was the City of St. Louis's policy on the use of chemical weapons?  A. It was used as a non-deadly alternative to control a combative or belligerent individual or to effect a lawful arrest or to disperse a volatile crowd.  Q. Do you remember you anything else about the specific policy at the time?	laws when you're enforcing law.  Q. So you'd agree with me that a police officer needs to know the elements of a law before he can enforce it; correct?  A. Yes. Q. In September 2017 what were the elements of the St. Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object just to the extent that it calls – could call for a legal conclusion.  To the extent, Bill, that you know you can answer. Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I'll ask the question again: In September 2017 what was your understanding of the elements of the St. Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly?  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry –  MR. MILLIKAN: Same objection.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Javad. Brian, I didn't hear what you said there at the end.  MR. MILLIKAN: Same objection. Just you can – you can answer. To the extent that you know.  A. Okay. As far as I knew we – it was lawfully
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. It's been a long time. I think I worked for The Trophy Room. I also worked for Bar 101. And that's all I can really remember right now, I'm not sure.  Q. Did you ever work for any of those organizations like The City's Finest or CGI or any of those other private police forces?  A. No.  Q. So your secondary duty was like limited to working at bars and restaurants?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. I'm going to take you back to the incident in September 2017 at Busch Stadium. Do you remember that incident?  A. Yes.  Q. At that time what was the City of St. Louis's policy on the use of chemical weapons?  A. It was used as a non-deadly alternative to control a combative or belligerent individual or to effect a lawful arrest or to disperse a volatile crowd.  Q. Do you remember you anything else about the specific policy at the time?  A. Just that it's to be used as an alternative to	laws when you're enforcing law.  Q. So you'd agree with me that a police officer needs to know the elements of a law before he can enforce it; correct?  A. Yes. Q. In September 2017 what were the elements of the St. Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object just to the extent that it calls – could call for a legal conclusion.  To the extent, Bill, that you know you can answer. Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I'll ask the question again: In September 2017 what was your understanding of the elements of the St. Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly?  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry –  MR. MILLIKAN: Same objection.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Javad. Brian, I didn't hear what you said there at the end.  MR. MILLIKAN: Same objection. Just you can – you can answer. To the extent that you know.  A. Okay. As far as I knew we – it was lawfully assembled whenever the protest began. At some point
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. It's been a long time. I think I worked for The  Trophy Room. I also worked for Bar 101. And that's all I can really remember right now, I'm not sure.  Q. Did you ever work for any of those organizations like The City's Finest or CGI or any of those other private police forces?  A. No.  Q. So your secondary duty was like Ilmited to working at bars and restaurants?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. I'm going to take you back to the incident in September 2017 at Busch Stadium. Do you remember that incident?  A. Yes.  Q. At that time what was the City of St. Louis's policy on the use of chemical weapons?  A. It was used as a non-deadly alternative to control a combative or belligerent individual or to effect a lawful arrest or to disperse a volatile crowd.  Q. Do you remember you anything else about the specific policy at the time?  A. Just that it's to be used as an alternative to physical contact and is to be used after verbal commands fail.	laws when you're enforcing law.  Q. So you'd agree with me that a police officer needs to know the elements of a law before he can enforce it; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. In September 2017 what were the elements of the St.  Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object just to the extent that it calls – could call for a legal conclusion.  To the extent, Bill, that you know you can answer.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I'll ask the question again: In  September 2017 what was your understanding of the elements of the St. Louis ordinance for unlawful assembly?  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry –  MR. MILLIKAN: Same objection.  THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, Javad. Brian, I didn't hear what you said there at the end.  MR. MILLIKAN: Same objection. Just you can – you can answer. To the extent that you know.  A. Okay. As far as I knew we – it was lawfully assembled whenever the protest began. At some point throughout the incident it became unlawful.

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

	Page 13	Page 1
1	<ul> <li>A. There were assaults on law enforcement officers and</li> </ul>	<ol> <li>A. Again, I don't remember exactly what the training</li> </ol>
2	refusal to obey lawful commands.	2 was.
3	Q. And for an unlawful assembly, is there a number of	3 Q. What about the First Amendment?
4	people that need to be involved in any of this malfeasance for	4 A. I don't remember exactly what the training was.
5	it to be an unlawful assembly?	5 Q. Do you remember any kind of training that you
6	MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object again. Calls for	6 received about Constitutional rights that people protesting
7	a legal conclusion.	7 have?
8	To the extent that you know, Bill, you can answer.	8 A. It's been so long since the Academy, I'm not sure
9	A. Yeah, I'm not -	9 exactly what training they gave us.
10	MR. KHAZAELI: Hey, Brian?	10 Q. Did you ever receive additional training while you
11	MR. MILLIKAN: Yeah.	11 were an officer after you left the Academy?
12	MR. KHAZAELI: Brian, I'm going to ask a few	12 A. Yes.
13	questions about different ordinances. You want to just	13 Q. And you were an officer for almost ten years, more
14	do a running objection?	14 than ten years; correct?
15	MR. MILLIKAN: If that – that would be preferred as	15 A. Yes.
16	long as you're okay with that.	16 Q. So during your ten plus years of being an officer
17	MR. KHAZAELI: I'd prefer it that way too.	17 what trainings do you remember about the Constitutional rights
18	MR. MILLIKAN: Okay.	18 of protesters?
19	MR. KHAZAELI: Okay.	19 A. I don't recall exactly what training the Department
20	Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) So Mr. Olsten, what that means is	20 gave. I would have to refer to training history.
21	that your counsel has a running objection about my not being	21 Q. Sitting here today, though, do you remember any
22	able to use this for legal conclusions but that you can still	22 aspects of those trainings?
23	go ahead and answer these to the best of your ability. Okay?	23 A. Not off the top of my head.
24	A. Okay.	Q. Do you think in September 2017 you would have
25	Q. So let's go back to the unlawful assembly. Based on	25 remembered specific aspects of those trainings?
	Page 14	Page 10
1	your knowledge in September 2017 was there a — did the	1 A. It's possible.
_		
2		
2	ordinance require a certain number of people to be involved	2 Q. But you're not sure.
l		2 Q. But you're not sure. 3 A. Not sure.
3	ordinance require a certain number of people to be involved for it to be an unlawful assembly?	2 Q. But you're not sure. 3 A. Not sure.
3 4	ordinance require a certain number of people to be involved for it to be an unlawful assembly?  A. I don't know an exact number.	2 Q. But you're not sure. 3 A. Not sure. 4 Q. Do you think in September 2017 you would have known
3 4 5	ordinance require a certain number of people to be involved for it to be an unlawful assembly?  A. I don't know an exact number.  Q. Based on your knowledge do you recall if the	2 Q. But you're not sure. 3 A. Not sure. 4 Q. Do you think in September 2017 you would have known 5 the specific elements of the ordinances I've asked you about?
3 4 5 6	ordinance require a certain number of people to be involved for it to be an unlawful assembly?  A. I don't know an exact number.  Q. Based on your knowledge do you recall if the ordinance required those people to do anything for it to be	2 Q. But you're not sure. 3 A. Not sure. 4 Q. Do you think in September 2017 you would have known 5 the specific elements of the ordinances I've asked you about? 6 A. It's possible.
3 4 5 6 7	ordinance require a certain number of people to be involved for it to be an unlawful assembly?  A. I don't know an exact number.  Q. Based on your knowledge do you recall if the ordinance required those people to do anything for it to be considered an unlawful assembly?	2 Q. But you're not sure. 3 A. Not sure. 4 Q. Do you think in September 2017 you would have known 5 the specific elements of the ordinances I've asked you about? 6 A. It's possible. 7 Q. But you're not sure?
3 4 5 6 7 8	ordinance require a certain number of people to be involved for it to be an unlawful assembly?  A. I don't know an exact number.  Q. Based on your knowledge do you recall if the ordinance required those people to do anything for it to be considered an unlawful assembly?  A. I'm not sure.	2 Q. But you're not sure. 3 A. Not sure. 4 Q. Do you think in September 2017 you would have known 5 the specific elements of the ordinances i've asked you about? 6 A. It's possible. 7 Q. But you're not sure? 8 A. I'm not sure.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ordinance require a certain number of people to be involved for it to be an unlawful assembly?  A. I don't know an exact number.  Q. Based on your knowledge do you recall if the ordinance required those people to do anything for it to be considered an unlawful assembly?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Now, back in 2017 what was your understanding	2 Q. But you're not sure. 3 A. Not sure. 4 Q. Do you think in September 2017 you would have known 5 the specific elements of the ordinances i've asked you about? 6 A. It's possible. 7 Q. But you're not sure? 8 A. I'm not sure. 9 Q. Okay. Have you ever heard of a Federal case called
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ordinance require a certain number of people to be involved for it to be an unlawful assembly?  A. I don't know an exact number.  Q. Based on your knowledge do you recall if the ordinance required those people to do anything for it to be considered an unlawful assembly?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Now, back in 2017 what was your understanding of the requirements for the St. Louis ordinance for impeding	2 Q. But you're not sure. 3 A. Not sure. 4 Q. Do you think in September 2017 you would have known 5 the specific elements of the ordinances i've asked you about? 6 A. It's possible. 7 Q. But you're not sure? 8 A. I'm not sure. 9 Q. Okay. Have you ever heard of a Federal case called 10 Templeton v. Dotson?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ordinance require a certain number of people to be involved for it to be an unlawful assembly?  A. I don't know an exact number.  Q. Based on your knowledge do you recall if the ordinance required those people to do anything for it to be considered an unlawful assembly?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Now, back in 2017 what was your understanding of the requirements for the St. Louis ordinance for impeding traffic?	2 Q. But you're not sure. 3 A. Not sure. 4 Q. Do you think in September 2017 you would have known 5 the specific elements of the ordinances i've asked you about? 6 A. It's possible. 7 Q. But you're not sure? 8 A. I'm not sure. 9 Q. Okay. Have you ever heard of a Federal case called 10 Templeton v. Dotson? 11 A. No, I have not.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ordinance require a certain number of people to be involved for it to be an unlawful assembly?  A. I don't know an exact number.  Q. Based on your knowledge do you recall if the ordinance required those people to do anything for it to be considered an unlawful assembly?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Now, back in 2017 what was your understanding of the requirements for the St. Louis ordinance for impeding traffic?  A. I knew that it was an ordinance to not impede	2 Q. But you're not sure. 3 A. Not sure. 4 Q. Do you think in September 2017 you would have known 5 the specific elements of the ordinances i've asked you about? 6 A. It's possible. 7 Q. But you're not sure? 8 A. I'm not sure. 9 Q. Okay. Have you ever heard of a Federal case called 10 Templeton v. Dotson? 11 A. No, I have not. 12 Q. Were you – you were working at the Police
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	ordinance require a certain number of people to be involved for it to be an unlawful assembly?  A. I don't know an exact number.  Q. Based on your knowledge do you recall if the ordinance required those people to do anything for it to be considered an unlawful assembly?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Now, back in 2017 what was your understanding of the requirements for the St. Louis ordinance for impeding traffic?  A. I knew that it was an ordinance to not impede traffic. However, the Department was allowing it for the	2 Q. But you're not sure. 3 A. Not sure. 4 Q. Do you think in September 2017 you would have known the specific elements of the ordinances i've asked you about? 6 A. It's possible. 7 Q. But you're not sure? 8 A. I'm not sure. 9 Q. Okay. Have you ever heard of a Federal case called 10 Templeton v. Dotson? 11 A. No, I have not. 12 Q. Were you – you were working at the Police 13 Department when the Michael Brown verdict came down; right?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ordinance require a certain number of people to be involved for it to be an unlawful assembly?  A. I don't know an exact number.  Q. Based on your knowledge do you recall if the ordinance required those people to do anything for it to be considered an unlawful assembly?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Now, back in 2017 what was your understanding of the requirements for the St. Louis ordinance for impeding traffic?  A. I knew that it was an ordinance to not impede traffic. However, the Department was allowing it for the protesters at this event.	Q. But you're not sure.  A. Not sure. Q. Do you think in September 2017 you would have known the specific elements of the ordinances I've asked you about? A. It's possible. Q. But you're not sure? A. I'm not sure. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard of a Federal case called Templeton v. Dotson? A. No, I have not. Q. Were you – you were working at the Police Department when the Michael Brown verdict came down; right? A. Yes. Q. Did you work in the protest during the Michael Brown protest?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ordinance require a certain number of people to be involved for it to be an unlawful assembly?  A. I don't know an exact number.  Q. Based on your knowledge do you recall if the ordinance required those people to do anything for it to be considered an unlawful assembly?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Now, back in 2017 what was your understanding of the requirements for the St. Louis ordinance for impeding traffic?  A. I knew that it was an ordinance to not impede traffic. However, the Department was allowing it for the protesters at this event.  Q. Okay. What — so let's go through your training.	Q. But you're not sure.  A. Not sure. Q. Do you think in September 2017 you would have known the specific elements of the ordinances i've asked you about? A. It's possible. Q. But you're not sure? A. I'm not sure. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard of a Federal case called Templeton v. Dotson? A. No, I have not. Q. Were you – you were working at the Police Department when the Michael Brown verdict came down; right? A. Yes. Q. Did you work in the protest during the Michael Brown
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ordinance require a certain number of people to be involved for it to be an unlawful assembly?  A. I don't know an exact number.  Q. Based on your knowledge do you recall if the ordinance required those people to do anything for it to be considered an unlawful assembly?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Now, back in 2017 what was your understanding of the requirements for the St. Louis ordinance for impeding traffic?  A. I knew that it was an ordinance to not impede traffic. However, the Department was allowing it for the protesters at this event.  Q. Okay. What so let's go through your training.  Did you get any training at the Academy on Constitutional law?  A. Yes.  Q. What is your recollection of what you were trained	Q. But you're not sure.  A. Not sure. Q. Do you think in September 2017 you would have known the specific elements of the ordinances i've asked you about? A. It's possible. Q. But you're not sure? A. I'm not sure. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard of a Federal case called Templeton v. Dotson? A. No, I have not. Q. Were you – you were working at the Police Department when the Michael Brown verdict came down; right? A. Yes. Q. Did you work in the protest during the Michael Brown protest? A. I was actually on vacation when that started but I was up there for a couple days at the very end.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ordinance require a certain number of people to be involved for it to be an unlawful assembly?  A. I don't know an exact number.  Q. Based on your knowledge do you recall if the ordinance required those people to do anything for it to be considered an unlawful assembly?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Now, back in 2017 what was your understanding of the requirements for the St. Louis ordinance for impeding traffic?  A. I knew that it was an ordinance to not impede traffic. However, the Department was allowing it for the protesters at this event.  Q. Okay. What — so let's go through your training.  Did you get any training at the Academy on Constitutional law?  A. Yes.  Q. What is your recollection of what you were trained on regarding the Fourth Amendment?	Q. But you're not sure.  A. Not sure. Q. Do you think in September 2017 you would have known the specific elements of the ordinances i've asked you about? A. It's possible. Q. But you're not sure? A. I'm not sure. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard of a Federal case called Templeton v. Dotson? A. No, I have not. Q. Were you – you were working at the Police Department when the Michael Brown verdict came down; right? A. Yes. Q. Did you work in the protest during the Michael Brown protest? A. I was actually on vacation when that started but I was up there for a couple days at the very end. Q. Okay. Do you remember ever being told by anybody
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ordinance require a certain number of people to be involved for it to be an unlawful assembly?  A. I don't know an exact number.  Q. Based on your knowledge do you recall if the ordinance required those people to do anything for it to be considered an unlawful assembly?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Now, back in 2017 what was your understanding of the requirements for the St. Louis ordinance for impeding traffic?  A. I knew that it was an ordinance to not impede traffic. However, the Department was allowing it for the protesters at this event.  Q. Okay. What — so let's go through your training.  Did you get any training at the Academy on Constitutional law?  A. Yes.  Q. What is your recollection of what you were trained on regarding the Fourth Amendment?  A. The Fourth Amendment?	Q. But you're not sure.  A. Not sure. Q. Do you think in September 2017 you would have known the specific elements of the ordinances i've asked you about? A. It's possible. Q. But you're not sure? A. I'm not sure. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard of a Federal case called Templeton v. Dotson? A. No, I have not. Q. Were you – you were working at the Police Department when the Michael Brown verdict came down; right? A. Yes. Q. Did you work in the protest during the Michael Brown protest? A. I was actually on vacation when that started but I was up there for a couple days at the very end. Q. Okay. Do you remember ever being told by anybody within your chain of command that the policies regarding how
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ordinance require a certain number of people to be involved for it to be an unlawful assembly?  A. I don't know an exact number.  Q. Based on your knowledge do you recall if the ordinance required those people to do anything for it to be considered an unlawful assembly?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Now, back in 2017 what was your understanding of the requirements for the St. Louis ordinance for impeding traffic?  A. I knew that it was an ordinance to not impede traffic. However, the Department was allowing it for the protesters at this event.  Q. Okay. What — so let's go through your training.  Did you get any training at the Academy on Constitutional law?  A. Yes.  Q. What is your recollection of what you were trained on regarding the Fourth Amendment?  A. The Fourth Amendment?  Q. Yes.	Q. But you're not sure.  A. Not sure. Q. Do you think in September 2017 you would have known the specific elements of the ordinances i've asked you about? A. It's possible. Q. But you're not sure? A. I'm not sure. Q. Okay. Have you ever heard of a Federal case called Templeton v. Dotson? A. No, I have not. Q. Were you – you were working at the Police Department when the Michael Brown verdict came down; right? A. Yes. Q. Did you work in the protest during the Michael Brown protest? A. I was actually on vacation when that started but I was up there for a couple days at the very end. Q. Okay. Do you remember ever being told by anybody within your chain of command that the policies regarding how police regard – react to protests changed after the Michael
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ordinance require a certain number of people to be involved for it to be an unlawful assembly?  A. I don't know an exact number.  Q. Based on your knowledge do you recall if the ordinance required those people to do anything for it to be considered an unlawful assembly?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Now, back in 2017 what was your understanding of the requirements for the St. Louis ordinance for impeding traffic?  A. I knew that it was an ordinance to not impede traffic. However, the Department was allowing it for the protesters at this event.  Q. Okay. What so let's go through your training.  Did you get any training at the Academy on Constitutional law?  A. Yes.  Q. What is your recollection of what you were trained on regarding the Fourth Amendment?  A. The Fourth Amendment?  Q. Yes.  A. I don't remember exactly what the training was.	Q. But you're not sure.  A. Not sure.  Q. Do you think in September 2017 you would have known the specific elements of the ordinances i've asked you about?  A. It's possible.  Q. But you're not sure?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Have you ever heard of a Federal case called Templeton v. Dotson?  A. No, I have not.  Q. Were you – you were working at the Police  Department when the Michael Brown verdict came down; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you work in the protest during the Michael Brown protest?  A. I was actually on vacation when that started but I was up there for a couple days at the very end.  Q. Okay. Do you remember ever being told by anybody within your chain of command that the policies regarding how police regard – react to protests changed after the Michael Brown case?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ordinance require a certain number of people to be involved for it to be an unlawful assembly?  A. I don't know an exact number.  Q. Based on your knowledge do you recall if the ordinance required those people to do anything for it to be considered an unlawful assembly?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Now, back in 2017 what was your understanding of the requirements for the St. Louis ordinance for impeding traffic?  A. I knew that it was an ordinance to not impede traffic. However, the Department was allowing it for the protesters at this event.  Q. Okay. What so let's go through your training.  Did you get any training at the Academy on Constitutional law?  A. Yes.  Q. What is your recollection of what you were trained on regarding the Fourth Amendment?  A. The Fourth Amendment?  Q. Yes.  A. I don't remember exactly what the training was.  Q. What about the Fifth Amendment?	Q. But you're not sure.  A. Not sure.  Q. Do you think in September 2017 you would have known the specific elements of the ordinances i've asked you about?  A. It's possible.  Q. But you're not sure?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Have you ever heard of a Federal case called Templeton v. Dotson?  A. No, I have not.  Q. Were you – you were working at the Police Department when the Michael Brown verdict came down; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you work in the protest during the Michael Brown protest?  A. I was actually on vacation when that started but I was up there for a couple days at the very end.  Q. Okay. Do you remember ever being told by anybody within your chain of command that the policies regarding how police regard – react to protests changed after the Michael Brown case?  A. I don't recell.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	ordinance require a certain number of people to be involved for it to be an unlawful assembly?  A. I don't know an exact number.  Q. Based on your knowledge do you recall if the ordinance required those people to do anything for it to be considered an unlawful assembly?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Now, back in 2017 what was your understanding of the requirements for the St. Louis ordinance for impeding traffic?  A. I knew that it was an ordinance to not impede traffic. However, the Department was allowing it for the protesters at this event.  Q. Okay. What — so let's go through your training.  Did you get any training at the Academy on Constitutional law?  A. Yes.  Q. What is your recollection of what you were trained on regarding the Fourth Amendment?  A. The Fourth Amendment?  Q. Yes.  A. I don't remember exactly what the training was.  Q. What about the Fifth Amendment?  A. I don't remember exactly what the training was.	Q. But you're not sure.  A. Not sure.  Q. Do you think in September 2017 you would have known the specific elements of the ordinances i've asked you about?  A. It's possible.  Q. But you're not sure?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Have you ever heard of a Federal case called Templeton v. Dotson?  A. No, I have not.  Q. Were you – you were working at the Police Department when the Michael Brown verdict came down; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you work in the protest during the Michael Brown protest?  A. I was actually on vacation when that started but I was up there for a couple days at the very end.  Q. Okay. Do you remember ever being told by anybody within your chain of command that the policies regarding how police regard – react to protests changed after the Michael Brown case?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Do you remember any specific trainings after Michael
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ordinance require a certain number of people to be involved for it to be an unlawful assembly?  A. I don't know an exact number.  Q. Based on your knowledge do you recall if the ordinance required those people to do anything for it to be considered an unlawful assembly?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Now, back in 2017 what was your understanding of the requirements for the St. Louis ordinance for impeding traffic?  A. I knew that it was an ordinance to not impede traffic. However, the Department was allowing it for the protesters at this event.  Q. Okay. What so let's go through your training.  Did you get any training at the Academy on Constitutional law?  A. Yes.  Q. What is your recollection of what you were trained on regarding the Fourth Amendment?  A. The Fourth Amendment?  Q. Yes.  A. I don't remember exactly what the training was.  Q. What about the Fifth Amendment?	Q. But you're not sure.  A. Not sure.  Q. Do you think in September 2017 you would have known the specific elements of the ordinances i've asked you about?  A. It's possible.  Q. But you're not sure?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Okay. Have you ever heard of a Federal case called Templeton v. Dotson?  A. No, I have not.  Q. Were you – you were working at the Police Department when the Michael Brown verdict came down; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Did you work in the protest during the Michael Brown protest?  A. I was actually on vacation when that started but I was up there for a couple days at the very end.  Q. Okay. Do you remember ever being told by anybody within your chain of command that the policies regarding how police regard – react to protests changed after the Michael Brown case?  A. I don't recell.

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

	Page 17	Page 19
1	that St. Louis Police policies changed regarding the use of	1 report.
2	chemical weapons?	2 Q. Okay. So you don't remember any officers talking to
3	A. I don't recall.	3 you where they were investigating your actions that night?
4	Q. Sitting here but sitting here today you can't	4 A. No.
5	remember any of those; correct?	5 Q. Okay. Because I would assume, and tell me if I'm
6	A. I don't remember if anything changed after	6 wrong here, if somebody were to call you in and say, hey,
7	Q. Okay.	7 we're investigating you for criminal activities, what would
8	A that.	8 your first reaction what would the first thing that you do?
9	Q. Let's go to the incident did that night. After that	9 What would be the first thing that you would do?
10	incident when was the first time that you were questioned	10 A. I would contact my attorney.
11	about what occurred on the night of the Busch Stadium protest	Q. You would call the union or your attorney; correct?
12	by anybody in law enforcement?	12 A. Yes.
13	A. It would be a guess. I'm assuming it would be	Q. Do you remember ever doing that with regards to this
14	after, you know, sometime after the event happened.	14 case?
15	Q. Approximately how long?	15 A. No.
16	A. I'm not sure, sir.	16 Q. Okay.
17	Q. Do you remember who spoke to you?	17 MR. MILLIKAN: Well, I just want to make sure the
18	A. No.	18 record's clear because at some point obviously, Javad, he
19	Q. Do you remember if it was somebody with Internal	19 was charged so he did obviously contact someone then but
20	Affairs that spoke to you?	20 I just – for the record –
21	A. No.	21 MR. KHAZAELI: Let me clarify. I can clarify.
22	Q. Do you know if it was somebody named Sergeant Wall,	22 MR. MILLIKAN: Okay.
23	W-a-I-I?	23 Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Before you were criminally
24	A. No.	
		charged were you ever approached by an investigator from the
25	Q. Do you recollect at all whether anybody ever spoke	<ul> <li>charged were you ever approached by an investigator from the</li> <li>Police Department?</li> </ul>
	Q. Do you recollect at all whether anybody ever spoke	25 Police Department?
25	Q. Do you recollect at all whether anybody ever spoke Page 18	25 Police Department? Page 20
25	Q. Do you recollect at all whether anybody ever spoke  Page 18 to you?	Page 20  A. No, I was not
1 2	Q. Do you recollect at all whether anybody ever spoke  Page 18 to you? A. I'm sorry. What was the question?	Page 20  A. No, I was not.  Q. Okay. What unit were you working with at the time
1 2 3	Q. Do you recollect at all whether anybody ever spoke  Page 18 to you? A. I'm sorry. What was the question? Q. Do you recollect at all if anybody ever interviewed	Page 20  A. No, I was not.  Q. Okay. What unit were you working with at the time of the incident?
1 2 3 4	Q. Do you recollect at all whether anybody ever spoke  Page 18 to you? A. I'm sorry. What was the question? Q. Do you recollect at all if anybody ever interviewed you about what happened that night who was a part of the St.	Page 20  A. No, I was not  Q. Okay. What unit were you working with at the time of the incident?  A. I believe it was the Special Operations Division.
1 2 3 4 5	Q. Do you recollect at all whether anybody ever spoke  Page 18 to you?  A. I'm sorry. What was the question?  Q. Do you recollect at all if anybody ever interviewed you about what happened that night who was a part of the St. Louis Police Department?	Page 20  A. No, I was not.  Q. Okay. What unit were you working with at the time of the incident?  A. I believe it was the Special Operations Division.  Q. And who was your supervisor at that time?
1 2 3 4 5	Q. Do you recollect at all whether anybody ever spoke  Page 18  to you?  A. I'm sorry. What was the question?  Q. Do you recollect at all if anybody ever interviewed you about what happened that night who was a part of the St.  Louis Police Department?  A. I don't – I don't recall who I spoke with after it.	Page 20  A. No, I was not.  Q. Okay. What unit were you working with at the time of the incident?  A. I believe it was the Special Operations Division.  Q. And who was your supervisor at that time?  A. My immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Do you recollect at all whether anybody ever spoke  Page 18  to you?  A. I'm sorry. What was the question?  Q. Do you recollect at all if anybody ever interviewed you about what happened that night who was a part of the St. Louis Police Department?  A. I don't – I don't recall who I spoke with after it.  Q. But when you recall – but did you speak to	Page 20  A. No, I was not.  Q. Okay. What unit were you working with at the time of the incident?  A. I believe it was the Special Operations Division.  Q. And who was your supervisor at that time?  A. My immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett.  Q. He's a Sergeant; right?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Do you recollect at all whether anybody ever spoke  Page 18  to you?  A. I'm sorry. What was the question?  Q. Do you recollect at all if anybody ever interviewed you about what happened that night who was a part of the St. Louis Police Department?  A. I don't – I don't recall who I spoke with after it.  Q. But when you recall – but did you speak to somebody, though?	Page 20  A. No, I was not.  Q. Okay. What unit were you working with at the time  of the incident?  A. I believe it was the Special Operations Division.  Q. And who was your supervisor at that time?  A. My immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett.  Q. He's a Sergeant; right?  A. Yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 110	Q. Do you recollect at all whether anybody ever spoke  Page 18  to you?  A. I'm sorry. What was the question?  Q. Do you recollect at all if anybody ever interviewed you about what happened that night who was a part of the St. Louis Police Department?  A. I don't – I don't recall who I spoke with after it.  Q. But when you recall – but did you speak to somebody, though?  A. I'm sure I did.	Page 20  A. No, I was not.  Q. Okay. What unit were you working with at the time of the incident?  A. I believe it was the Special Operations Division.  Q. And who was your supervisor at that time?  A. My immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett.  Q. He's a Sergeant; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Tell me about the Special Operations Unit. What
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 110 111	Q. Do you recollect at all whether anybody ever spoke  Page 18  to you?  A. I'm sorry. What was the question?  Q. Do you recollect at all if anybody ever interviewed you about what happened that night who was a part of the St.  Louis Police Department?  A. I don't – I don't recall who I spoke with after it.  Q. But when you recall – but did you speak to somebody, though?  A. I'm sure I did.  Q. Okay. Do you remember anything about that	Page 20  A. No, I was not.  Q. Okay. What unit were you working with at the time of the incident?  A. I believe it was the Special Operations Division.  Q. And who was your supervisor at that time?  A. My immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett.  Q. He's a Sergeant; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Tell me about the Special Operations Unit. What does the Special Operations Unit do?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112	Q. Do you recollect at all whether anybody ever spoke  Page 18  to you?  A. I'm sorry. What was the question?  Q. Do you recollect at all if anybody ever interviewed you about what happened that night who was a part of the St.  Louis Police Department?  A. I don't – I don't recall who I spoke with after it.  Q. But when you recall – but did you speak to somebody, though?  A. I'm sure I did.  Q. Okay. Do you remember anything about that interview?	Page 20  A. No, I was not.  Q. Okay. What unit were you working with at the time of the incident?  A. I believe it was the Special Operations Division.  G. And who was your supervisor at that time?  A. My immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett.  Q. He's a Sergeant; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Tell me about the Special Operations Unit. What does the Special Operations Unit do?  A. So at that time our mandate was to basically go
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113	Q. Do you recollect at all whether anybody ever spoke  Page 18  to you?  A. I'm sorry. What was the question?  Q. Do you recollect at all if anybody ever interviewed you about what happened that night who was a part of the St.  Louis Police Department?  A. I don't – I don't recall who I spoke with after it.  Q. But when you recall – but did you speak to somebody, though?  A. I'm sure I did.  Q. Okay. Do you remember anything about that interview?  A. Not off the top of my head. I'd have to –	Page 20  A. No, I was not.  Q. Okay. What unit were you working with at the time of the incident?  A. I believe it was the Special Operations Division.  Q. And who was your supervisor at that time?  A. My immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett.  Q. He's a Sergeant; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Tell me about the Special Operations Unit. What does the Special Operations Unit do?  A. So at that time our mandate was to basically go after violent offenders who were committing gun crimes and narcotics violations.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 110 111 112 113 114	Q. Do you recollect at all whether anybody ever spoke  Page 18  to you?  A. I'm sorry. What was the question?  Q. Do you recollect at all if anybody ever interviewed you about what happened that night who was a part of the St.  Louis Police Department?  A. I don't – I don't recall who I spoke with after it.  Q. But when you recall – but did you speak to somebody, though?  A. I'm sure I did.  Q. Okay. Do you remember anything about that interview?  A. Not off the top of my head. I'd have to –  Q. Let's go through –	Page 20  A. No, I was not.  Q. Okay. What unit were you working with at the time of the incident?  A. I believe it was the Special Operations Division.  Q. And who was your supervisor at that time?  A. My immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett.  Q. He's a Sergeant; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Tell me about the Special Operations Unit. What does the Special Operations Unit do?  A. So at that time our mandate was to basically go after violent offenders who were committing gun crimes and narcotics violations.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115	Q. Do you recollect at all whether anybody ever spoke  Page 18  to you?  A. I'm sorry. What was the question?  Q. Do you recollect at all if anybody ever interviewed you about what happened that night who was a part of the St.  Louis Police Department?  A. I don't – I don't recall who I spoke with after it.  Q. But when you recall – but did you speak to somebody, though?  A. I'm sure I did.  Q. Okay. Do you remember anything about that interview?  A. Not off the top of my head. I'd have to –  Q. Let's go through –  A. I'm sorry.	Page 20  A. No, I was not.  Q. Okay. What unit were you working with at the time of the incident?  A. I believe it was the Special Operations Division.  Q. And who was your supervisor at that time?  A. My immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett.  Q. He's a Sergeant; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Tell me about the Special Operations Unit. What does the Special Operations Unit do?  A. So at that time our mandate was to basically go after violent offenders who were committing gun crimes and narcotics violations.  Q. Have you ever heard of the phrase the Jump Out Boys'
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116	Q. Do you recollect at all whether anybody ever spoke  Page 18  to you?  A. I'm sorry. What was the question?  Q. Do you recollect at all if anybody ever interviewed you about what happened that night who was a part of the St.  Louis Police Department?  A. I don't — I don't recall who I spoke with after it.  Q. But when you recall — but did you speak to somebody, though?  A. I'm sure I did.  Q. Okay. Do you remember anything about that interview?  A. Not off the top of my head. I'd have to —  Q. Let's go through —  A. I'm sorry.  Q. At the time — sorry. Go ahead. Did I cut you off?	Page 20  A. No, I was not.  Q. Okay. What unit were you working with at the time of the incident?  A. I believe it was the Special Operations Division.  Q. And who was your supervisor at that time?  A. My immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett.  Q. He's a Sergeant; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Tell me about the Special Operations Unit. What does the Special Operations Unit do?  A. So at that time our mandate was to basically go after violent offenders who were committing gun crimes and narcotics violations.  Q. Have you ever heard of the phrase the Jump Out Boys  15  A. I'm sorry. What was that? You cut out.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117	Q. Do you recollect at all whether anybody ever spoke  Page 18  to you?  A. I'm sorry. What was the question?  Q. Do you recollect at all if anybody ever interviewed you about what happened that night who was a part of the St.  Louis Police Department?  A. I don't — I don't recall who I spoke with after it.  Q. But when you recall — but did you speak to somebody, though?  A. I'm sure I did.  Q. Okay. Do you remember anything about that interview?  A. Not off the top of my head. I'd have to —  Q. Let's go through —  A. I'm sorry.  Q. At the time — sorry. Go ahead. Did I cut you off?  Go ahead and finish.	Page 20  A. No, I was not.  Q. Okay. What unit were you working with at the time of the incident?  A. I believe it was the Special Operations Division.  Q. And who was your supervisor at that time?  A. My immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett.  Q. He's a Sergeant; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Tell me about the Special Operations Unit. What does the Special Operations Unit do?  A. So at that time our mandate was to basically go after violent offenders who were committing gun crimes and narcotics violations.  Q. Have you ever heard of the phrase the Jump Out Boys' A. I'm sorry. What was that? You cut out.  Q. Have you ever heard of the phrase, the Jump Out
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118	Q. Do you recollect at all whether anybody ever spoke  Page 18  to you?  A. I'm sorry. What was the question?  Q. Do you recollect at all if anybody ever interviewed you about what happened that night who was a part of the St.  Louis Police Department?  A. I don't – I don't recall who I spoke with after it.  Q. But when you recall – but did you speak to somebody, though?  A. I'm sure I did.  Q. Okay. Do you remember anything about that interview?  A. Not off the top of my head. I'd have to –  Q. Let's go through –  A. I'm sorry.  Q. At the time – sorry. Go ahead. Did I cut you off?  Go ahead and finish.  A. Yeah. I said not off the top of my head. I'd have	Page 20  A. No, I was not.  Q. Okay. What unit were you working with at the time of the incident?  A. I believe it was the Special Operations Division.  Q. And who was your supervisor at that time?  A. My immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett.  Q. He's a Sergeant; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Tell me about the Special Operations Unit. What does the Special Operations Unit do?  A. So at that time our mandate was to basically go after violent offenders who were committing gun crimes and narcotics violations.  Q. Have you ever heard of the phrase the Jump Out Boys'  A. I'm sorry. What was that? You cut out.  Q. Have you ever heard of the phrase, the Jump Out Boys' J-u-m-p O-u-t, the Jump Out Boys.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119	Q. Do you recollect at all whether anybody ever spoke  Page 18  to you?  A. I'm sorry. What was the question?  Q. Do you recollect at all if anybody ever interviewed you about what happened that night who was a part of the St.  Louis Police Department?  A. I don't – I don't recall who I spoke with after it.  Q. But when you recall – but did you speak to somebody, though?  A. I'm sure I did.  Q. Okay. Do you remember anything about that interview?  A. Not off the top of my head. I'd have to –  Q. Let's go through –  A. I'm sorry.  Q. At the time – sorry. Go ahead. Did I cut you off?  Go ahead and finish.  A. Yeah. I said not off the top of my head. I'd have to refer to a police report.	Page 20  A. No, I was not.  Q. Okay. What unit were you working with at the time of the incident?  A. I believe it was the Special Operations Division.  Q. And who was your supervisor at that time?  A. My immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett.  Q. He's a Sergeant; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Tell me about the Special Operations Unit. What does the Special Operations Unit do?  A. So at that time our mandate was to basically go after violent offenders who were committing gun crimes and narcotics violations.  Q. Have you ever heard of the phrase the Jump Out Boys' A. I'm sorry. What was that? You cut out.  Q. Have you ever heard of the phrase, the Jump Out Boys' J-u-m-p O-u-t, the Jump Out Boys.  A. Yes, I have.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220	Q. Do you recollect at all whether anybody ever spoke  Page 18  to you?  A. I'm sorry. What was the question?  Q. Do you recollect at all if anybody ever interviewed you about what happened that night who was a part of the St.  Louis Police Department?  A. I don't – I don't recall who I spoke with after it.  Q. But when you recall – but did you speak to somebody, though?  A. I'm sure I did.  Q. Okay. Do you remember anything about that interview?  A. Not off the top of my head. I'd have to –  Q. Let's go through –  A. I'm sorry.  Q. At the time – sorry. Go ahead. Did I cut you off?  Go ahead and finish.  A. Yeah. I said not off the top of my head. I'd have to refer to a police report.  Q. I'm talking about specifically any investigations	Page 20  A. No, I was not.  Q. Okay. What unit were you working with at the time of the incident?  A. I believe it was the Special Operations Division.  Q. And who was your supervisor at that time?  A. My immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett.  Q. He's a Sergeant; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Tell me about the Special Operations Unit. What does the Special Operations Unit do?  A. So at that time our mandate was to basically go after violent offenders who were committing gun crimes and narcotics violations.  Q. Have you ever heard of the phrase the Jump Out Boys:  A. I'm sorry. What was that? You cut out.  Q. Have you ever heard of the phrase, the Jump Out Boys:  A. Yes, I have.  Q. And have you ever heard that phrase used to refer to the Special Operations team?  A. It's possible.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221	Q. Do you recollect at all whether anybody ever spoke  Page 18  to you?  A. I'm sorry. What was the question?  Q. Do you recollect at all if anybody ever interviewed you about what happened that night who was a part of the St.  Louis Police Department?  A. I don't – I don't recall who I spoke with after it.  Q. But when you recall – but did you speak to somebody, though?  A. I'm sure I did.  Q. Okay. Do you remember anything about that interview?  A. Not off the top of my head. I'd have to –  Q. Let's go through –  A. I'm sorry.  Q. At the time – sorry. Go ahead. Did I cut you off?  Go ahead and finish.  A. Yeah. I said not off the top of my head. I'd have to refer to a police report.  Q. I'm talking about specifically any investigations into your actions that night. Do you remember If IAD ever	Page 20  A. No, I was not.  Q. Okay. What unit were you working with at the time of the incident?  A. I believe it was the Special Operations Division.  Q. And who was your supervisor at that time?  A. My immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett.  Q. He's a Sergeant; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Tell me about the Special Operations Unit. What does the Special Operations Unit do?  A. So at that time our mandate was to basically go after violent offenders who were committing gun crimes and narcotics violations.  Q. Have you ever heard of the phrase the Jump Out Boys'  A. I'm sorry. What was that? You cut out.  Q. Have you ever heard of the phrase, the Jump Out Boys'  Boys? J-u-m-p O-u-t, the Jump Out Boys.  A. Yes, I have.  Q. And have you ever heard that phrase used to refer to the Special Operations team?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221 222 223	Q. Do you recollect at all whether anybody ever spoke  Page 18  to you?  A. I'm sorry. What was the question?  Q. Do you recollect at all if anybody ever interviewed you about what happened that night who was a part of the St.  Louis Police Department?  A. I don't – I don't recall who I spoke with after it.  Q. But when you recall – but did you speak to somebody, though?  A. I'm sure I did.  Q. Okay. Do you remember anything about that interview?  A. Not off the top of my head. I'd have to –  Q. Let's go through –  A. I'm sorry.  Q. At the time – sorry. Go ahead. Did I cut you off?  Go ahead and finish.  A. Yeah. I said not off the top of my head. I'd have to refer to a police report.  Q. I'm talking about specifically any investigations into your actions that night. Do you remember If IAD ever spoke to you about your actions that night?	Page 20  A. No, I was not.  Q. Okay. What unit were you working with at the time of the incident?  A. I believe it was the Special Operations Division.  Q. And who was your supervisor at that time?  A. My immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett.  Q. He's a Sergeant; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Tell me about the Special Operations Unit. What does the Special Operations Unit do?  A. So at that time our mandate was to basically go after violent offenders who were committing gun crimes and narcotics violations.  Q. Have you ever heard of the phrase the Jump Out Boys'  A. I'm sorry. What was that? You cut out.  Q. Have you ever heard of the phrase, the Jump Out Boys'  A. Yes, I have.  Q. And have you ever heard that phrase used to refer to the Special Operations team?  A. It's possible.  Q. Have you ever heard that phrase being used for the Special Operations Team?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Do you recollect at all whether anybody ever spoke  Page 18  to you?  A. I'm sorry. What was the question?  Q. Do you recollect at all if anybody ever interviewed you about what happened that night who was a part of the St.  Louis Police Department?  A. I don't – I don't recall who I spoke with after it.  Q. But when you recall – but did you speak to somebody, though?  A. I'm sure I did.  Q. Okay. Do you remember anything about that interview?  A. Not off the top of my head. I'd have to –  Q. Let's go through –  A. I'm sorry.  Q. At the time – sorry. Go ahead. Did I cut you off?  Go ahead and finish.  A. Yeah. I said not off the top of my head. I'd have to refer to a police report.  Q. I'm talking about specifically any investigations into your actions that night. Do you remember If IAD ever spoke to you about your actions that night?  A. I don't believe they did.	Page 20  A. No, I was not.  Q. Okay. What unit were you working with at the time of the incident?  A. I believe it was the Special Operations Division.  Q. And who was your supervisor at that time?  A. My immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett.  Q. He's a Sergeant; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Tell me about the Special Operations Unit. What does the Special Operations Unit do?  A. So at that time our mandate was to basically go after violent offenders who were committing gun crimes and narcotics violations.  Q. Have you ever heard of the phrase the Jump Out Boys?  A. I'm sorry. What was that? You cut out.  Q. Have you ever heard of the phrase, the Jump Out Boys? J-u-m-p O-u-t, the Jump Out Boys.  A. Yes, I have.  Q. And have you ever heard that phrase used to refer to the Special Operations team?  A. It's possible.  Q. Have you ever heard that phrase being used for the

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

	Page 21	<u> </u>	Page 23
	_		•
1	Do you remember ever hearing anybody refer to the Special	1	assigned. I was there for a short period of time and he was
2	Operations Team as the Jump Out Boys?	2	working in the Fifth District as well.
3	A. I don't remember anyone specifically, no, sir.	3	Q. Were you ever partners?
4	Q. But do you remember that ever happening? I don't	4	A. No.
5	need to know who the person was, but do you remember anybody	5	Q. Have you ever socially hung out with Officer Boone?
6	ever or ever having heard of the Special Operations Team	6	A. No, I have not.
7	referred to as the Jump Cut Boys?	7	Q. Are you aware that Officer Boone was indicted and
8	A. I don't remember.	8	convicted regarding the beating of an officer, Luther Hall?
9	Q. Who was your partner with the Special Operations	9	A. Yes.
10	Team in September of 2017?	10	Q. And are you aware that during that trial some of
11	A. Officer Zajac.	11	Officer Boone's text messages were released?
12	Q. Could you spell Zajac for the record?	12	A. Just what I've seen in the news, sir. I don't have
13	A. Z-a-j-a-c.	13	any personal knowledge of it.
14	Q. Do you still keep in touch with Officer Zajac?	14	Q. Okay. Are you aware that some of the text messages
15	A. Yes.	15	that were released were text messages between Officer Boone
16	Q. Where is he currently employed?	16	and your partner, Officer Zajac?
17	A. I believe he's still on the books for the Police	17	A. I'm not aware of that.
18	Department. However, he's been out injured for a while and I	18	Q. Nobody has told you in the last five months that
19	think he's going to be medically retired is what he's trying	19	there were text messages that were publicly released in the
20	to do.	20	newspapers between Officer Boone and Officer Zajac?
21	Q. So you believe that he's out on an injury, on an	21	A. Again, I don't remember, sir. Just what I – just
22	injury leave; right?	22	what I've seen in the news. It's a situation that I did not
23	A. Yes.	23	want to ask any questions about to anyone because I didn't
24	Q. And what do you think is going to happen? What do	24	want to even know about it.
25	you believe is going to happen as a result of that?	25	Q. Are you aware that in these text messages Officer
	Page 22		Page 24
1	A. I believe he's trying to seek medical retirement.	lı	Zajac is buying lilegal drugs from Officer Boone?
2	Q. Tell me what you know about medical retirement.	2	A. No.
3	A. Very little.	3	Q. Are you aware of your partner, Officer Zajac, ever
4	Q. But just generally what happens when somebody gets a	4	using illegal drugs?
5	medical retirement?	5	A. No.
6	A. Basically if they receive an injury while on duty	6	Q. You've never seen him with pills?
7	that renders their ability to be a police officer again that	7	A. No.
8	they can be medically retired.	8	Q. You've never seen him with any type of illegal
9	Q. And that's a lifetime retirement; correct?	وا	substances?
10	A. Yes.	10	A. No.
11	Q. And you get some form of payment for the rest of	11	Q. Have you ever used any illegal substances?
12	your career until you get to retirement age; correct?	12	A. No.
13	A. I believe so.	13	Q. Never used any drugs?
14	Q. Are you familiar with an officer named Dustin Boone?	14	A. Never.
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. Never used marijuana?
16	Q. How do you know Dustin Boone?	16	A. I have never smoked marijuana in my life.
17	A. I know him from the Police Department.	17	Q. Ever used any steroids?
18	Q. How well do you know him?	18	A. No.
19	A. Not well.	19	Q. Ever used any kind of ADHD type medicine?
20	Q. Have you ever worked with him?	20	A. No.
21	A. A very, very short period of time.	21	Q. And Officer Zajac was your partner on Special Ops;
22	Q. When?	22	correct?
23	A. I believe it was in 2000 – It's whenever the	23	A. Yes, he was.
		1	1001110 11001
	Narcotics Division was dispersed back into the districts. I	24	Q. Did you ever work with – no. Let me take that
24 25	Narcotics Division was dispersed back into the districts, I was transferred to the Fifth District where he was also	24 25	Q. Did you ever work with – no. Let me take that back.

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

	Page 25	Page 27
1	Did you ever work with an Officer Ronald Vaughan?	1 correct?
2	A. Yes.	2 A. Correct.
3	Q. When did you work with Officer Ronald Vaughan?	3 Q. What did you do in the Third District?
4	A. He was also assigned to the Special Operations	4 A. Just a patrol officer.
5	Division.	5 Q. And at that time can you just give me the rough
6	Q. How long – let's take a jump. How long were you on	6 borders of the area that was the Third District?
7	Special Ops?	7 A. It used to be 44 was the northern boundary I
8	A. Several years.	8 believe; the river, Mississippi, was the eastern boundary;
9	Q. Okay. Do you remember exactly when? Or roughly.	9 Chippewa was the southern boundary; and I believe Kingshighway
10	How about roughly? Do you remember roughly -	10 was the western boundary.
11	A. Roughly I would say four years maybe but, I mean,	11 Q. Okay. So kind of the south city area like directly
12	they changed the name of it a couple times so I'm not - you	12 around where St. Louis University Hospital is, that type of
13	know, it was Narcotics, it was Special Operations but it was	13 area; right?
14	all basically the same thing.	14 A. South, south of 44.
15	Q. Let's take a step back. You mentioned a while ago	15 <b>Q. Okay.</b>
16	that Officer Boone got moved off of Narcotics when it was	16 A. So it wouldn't be the hospital in there.
17	dissolved. Were you on Narcotics when the Narcotics Team got	17 Q. All right. I meant the new hospital. There's that
18	dissolved?	18 new fancy hospital there. Okay.
19	A. I'm sorry. What was the first part of the question?	19 So Third District you were basically just a patrol
20	Q. I think you testified earlier that when you worked	20 officer; correct?
21	with Officer Boone it's when he was absorbed back into the	21 A. Basically, yes.
22	Fifth District; correct?	22 Q. August 20th, 2012 you were transferred to something
23	A. It's whenever –	23 called the Rapid Deployment Unit. What is that? I haven't
24	Q. Okay.	24 seen that before.
25	<ul> <li>A. – I was absorbed in the Fifth District, yes. I was</li> </ul>	25 A. The Rapid Deployment Unit was a unit that was
	Page 26	Page 28
	· -3	,
1	•	
1 2	assigned to Narcotics and that unit was dissolved absorbed into the area districts.	citywide and their mandate was to go into high crime     neighborhoods, similar to the hot spot policing. If there's a
	assigned to Narcotics and that unit was dissolved absorbed	1 citywide and their mandate was to go into high crime
2	assigned to Narcotics and that unit was dissolved – absorbed into the area districts.	citywide and their mandate was to go into high crime     neighborhoods, similar to the hot spot policing. If there's a
2	assigned to Narcotics and that unit was dissolved – absorbed into the area districts.  Q. So how long were you with Narcotics?	citywide and their mandate was to go into high crime neighborhoods, similar to the hot spot policing. If there's a lot of crime in one area, we would go to that area.
2 3 4	assigned to Narcotics and that unit was dissolved — absorbed into the area districts.  Q. So how long were you with Narcotics?  A. Again, it was — it was basically the same thing as	citywide and their mandate was to go into high crime neighborhoods, similar to the hot spot policing. If there's a lot of crime in one area, we would go to that area.  How was that different than the Special Operations
2 3 4 5	assigned to Narcotics and that unit was dissolved — absorbed into the area districts.  Q. So how long were you with Narcotics?  A. Again, it was — it was basically the same thing as Special Operations. We never left the same — we were in the	citywide and their mandate was to go into high crime neighborhoods, similar to the hot spot policing. If there's a lot of crime in one area, we would go to that area.  Q. How was that different than the Special Operations Team?
2 3 4 5 6	assigned to Narcotics and that unit was dissolved — absorbed into the area districts.  Q. So how long were you with Narcotics?  A. Again, it was — it was basically the same thing as Special Operations. We never left the same — we were in the same building, same desks, everything. So it's hard to say —	citywide and their mandate was to go into high crime neighborhoods, similar to the hot spot policing. If there's a lot of crime in one area, we would go to that area.  G. How was that different than the Special Operations Team?  A. The Rapid Deployment Unit was uniformed and we drove
2 3 4 5 6 7	assigned to Narcotics and that unit was dissolved — absorbed into the area districts.  Q. So how long were you with Narcotics?  A. Again, it was — it was basically the same thing as Special Operations. We never left the same — we were in the same building, same desks, everything. So it's hard to say — Q. Okay.	citywide and their mandate was to go into high crime neighborhoods, similar to the hot spot policing. If there's a lot of crime in one area, we would go to that area.  Q. How was that different than the Special Operations Team?  A. The Rapid Deployment Unit was uniformed and we drove uniform police vehicles.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	assigned to Narcotics and that unit was dissolved — absorbed into the area districts.  Q. So how long were you with Narcotics?  A. Again, it was — it was basically the same thing as Special Operations. We never left the same — we were in the same building, same desks, everything. So it's hard to say — Q. Okay.  A. — exactly when that transition was, just the	citywide and their mandate was to go into high crime neighborhoods, similar to the hot spot policing. If there's a lot of crime in one area, we would go to that area.  C. How was that different than the Special Operations Team?  A. The Rapid Deployment Unit was uniformed and we drove uniform police vehicles.  Q. And it looks like you were on that team for seven
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	assigned to Narcotics and that unit was dissolved — absorbed into the area districts.  Q. So how long were you with Narcotics?  A. Again, it was — it was basically the same thing as Special Operations. We never left the same — we were in the same building, same desks, everything. So it's hard to say — Q. Okay.  A. — exactly when that transition was, just the renaming. But maybe a year or so.	citywide and their mandate was to go into high crime neighborhoods, similar to the hot spot policing. If there's a lot of crime in one area, we would go to that area.  Q. How was that different than the Special Operations Team?  A. The Rapid Deployment Unit was uniformed and we drove uniform police vehicles.  Q. And it looks like you were on that team for seven months. Does that look right?  A. Yes.  Q. How were you selected for the Rapid Deployment Team?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	assigned to Narcotics and that unit was dissolved – absorbed into the area districts.  Q. So how long were you with Narcotics?  A. Again, it was – it was basically the same thing as Special Operations. We never left the same — we were in the same building, same desks, everything. So it's hard to say – Q. Okay.  A. – exactly when that transition was, just the renaming. But maybe a year or so.  Q. I think just to make this easier, because I don't really like during depositions when we belabor a lot of points, I'm going to see if I can share this screen. Am I	citywide and their mandate was to go into high crime neighborhoods, similar to the hot spot policing. If there's a lot of crime in one area, we would go to that area.  Q. How was that different than the Special Operations Team?  A. The Rapid Deployment Unit was uniformed and we drove uniform police vehicles.  Q. And it looks like you were on that team for seven months. Does that look right?  A. Yes.  Q. How were you selected for the Rapid Deployment Team?  A. You have to apply for it and interview.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	assigned to Narcotics and that unit was dissolved – absorbed into the area districts.  Q. So how long were you with Narcotics?  A. Again, it was – it was basically the same thing as Special Operations. We never left the same — we were in the same building, same desks, everything. So it's hard to say – Q. Okay.  A. – exactly when that transition was, just the renaming. But maybe a year or so.  Q. I think just to make this easier, because I don't really like during depositions when we belabor a lot of points, I'm going to see if I can share this screen. Am I able to share it? Good.	citywide and their mandate was to go into high crime neighborhoods, similar to the hot spot policing. If there's a lot of crime in one area, we would go to that area.  Q. How was that different than the Special Operations Team?  A. The Rapid Deployment Unit was uniformed and we drove uniform police vehicles.  Q. And it looks like you were on that team for seven months. Does that look right?  A. Yes.  Q. How were you selected for the Rapid Deployment Team?  A. You have to apply for it and interview.  Q. All right. And then you left the Rapid Deployment
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	assigned to Narcotics and that unit was dissolved – absorbed into the area districts.  Q. So how long were you with Narcotics?  A. Again, it was – it was basically the same thing as Special Operations. We never left the same — we were in the same building, same desks, everything. So it's hard to say – Q. Okay.  A. – exactly when that transition was, just the renaming. But maybe a year or so.  Q. I think just to make this easier, because I don't really like during depositions when we belabor a lot of points, I'm going to see if I can share this screen. Am I able to share it? Good.  I am going to put up on the screen what has been	citywide and their mandate was to go into high crime neighborhoods, similar to the hot spot policing. If there's a lot of crime in one area, we would go to that area.  Q. How was that different than the Special Operations Team?  A. The Rapid Deployment Unit was uniformed and we drove uniform police vehicles.  Q. And it looks like you were on that team for seven months. Does that look right?  A. Yes.  Q. How were you selected for the Rapid Deployment Team?  A. You have to apply for it and interview.  Q. All right. And then you left the Rapid Deployment Team in March of 2013; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	assigned to Narcotics and that unit was dissolved – absorbed into the area districts.  Q. So how long were you with Narcotics?  A. Again, it was – it was basically the same thing as Special Operations. We never left the same — we were in the same building, same desks, everything. So it's hard to say – Q. Okay.  A. – exactly when that transition was, just the renaming. But maybe a year or so.  Q. I think just to make this easier, because I don't really like during depositions when we belabor a lot of points, I'm going to see if I can share this screen. Am I able to share it? Good.  I am going to put up on the screen what has been identified to me as City's exhibits in Aldridge v. City, 00005	citywide and their mandate was to go into high crime neighborhoods, similar to the hot spot policing. If there's a lot of crime in one area, we would go to that area.  G. How was that different than the Special Operations  Team?  A. The Rapid Deployment Unit was uniformed and we drove uniform police vehicles.  G. And it looks like you were on that team for seven months. Does that look right?  A. Yes.  G. How were you selected for the Rapid Deployment Team?  A. You have to apply for it and interview.  G. All right. And then you left the Rapid Deployment  Team in March of 2013; correct?  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	assigned to Narcotics and that unit was dissolved – absorbed into the area districts.  Q. So how long were you with Narcotics?  A. Again, it was – it was basically the same thing as Special Operations. We never left the same — we were in the same building, same desks, everything. So it's hard to say – Q. Okay.  A. – exactly when that transition was, just the renaming. But maybe a year or so.  Q. I think just to make this easier, because I don't really like during depositions when we belabor a lot of points, I'm going to see if I can share this screen. Am I able to share it? Good.  I am going to put up on the screen what has been identified to me as City's exhibits in Aldridge v. City, 00005 through 0008 and this is your profile. Okay?	citywide and their mandate was to go into high crime neighborhoods, similar to the hot spot policing. If there's a lot of crime in one area, we would go to that area.  G. How was that different than the Special Operations  Team?  A. The Rapid Deployment Unit was uniformed and we drove uniform police vehicles.  G. And it looks like you were on that team for seven months. Does that look right?  A. Yes.  G. How were you selected for the Rapid Deployment Team?  A. You have to apply for it and interview.  G. All right. And then you left the Rapid Deployment  Team in March of 2013; correct?  A. Yes.  G. What was the impetus for you leaving the team?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	assigned to Narcotics and that unit was dissolved – absorbed into the area districts.  Q. So how long were you with Narcotics?  A. Again, it was – it was basically the same thing as Special Operations. We never left the same — we were in the same building, same desks, everything. So it's hard to say — Q. Okay.  A. – exactly when that transition was, just the renaming. But maybe a year or so.  Q. I think just to make this easier, because I don't really like during depositions when we belabor a lot of points, I'm going to see if I can share this screen. Am I able to share it? Good.  I am going to put up on the screen what has been identified to me as City's exhibits in Aldridge v. City, 00005 through 0008 and this is your profile. Okay?  A. Okay.	citywide and their mandate was to go into high crime neighborhoods, similar to the hot spot policing. If there's a lot of crime in one area, we would go to that area.  G. How was that different than the Special Operations  Team?  A. The Rapid Deployment Unit was uniformed and we drove uniform police vehicles.  G. And it looks like you were on that team for seven months. Does that look right?  A. Yes.  G. How were you selected for the Rapid Deployment Team?  A. You have to apply for it and interview.  G. All right. And then you left the Rapid Deployment  Team in March of 2013; correct?  A. Yes.  G. What was the Impetus for you leaving the team?  A. Whenever the new chief took over I believe he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	assigned to Narcotics and that unit was dissolved – absorbed into the area districts.  Q. So how long were you with Narcotics?  A. Again, it was – it was basically the same thing as Special Operations. We never left the same — we were in the same building, same desks, everything. So it's hard to say — Q. Okay.  A. – exactly when that transition was, just the renaming. But maybe a year or so.  Q. I think just to make this easier, because I don't really like during depositions when we belabor a lot of points, I'm going to see if I can share this screen. Am I able to share it? Good.  I am going to put up on the screen what has been Identified to me as City's exhibits in Aldridge v. City, 00005 through 0008 and this is your profile. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. And let's just go through this.	citywide and their mandate was to go into high crime neighborhoods, similar to the hot spot policing. If there's a lot of crime in one area, we would go to that area.  G. How was that different than the Special Operations  Team?  A. The Rapid Deployment Unit was uniformed and we drove uniform police vehicles.  G. And it looks like you were on that team for seven months. Does that look right?  A. Yes.  G. How were you selected for the Rapid Deployment Team?  A. You have to apply for it and interview.  G. All right. And then you left the Rapid Deployment  Team in March of 2013; correct?  A. Yes.  G. What was the Impetus for you leaving the team?  A. Whenever the new chief took over I believe he dissolved the Rapid Deployment Unit back into the districts.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	assigned to Narcotics and that unit was dissolved – absorbed into the area districts.  Q. So how long were you with Narcotics?  A. Again, it was – it was basically the same thing as Special Operations. We never left the same – we were in the same building, same desks, everything. So it's hard to say – Q. Okay.  A. – exactly when that transition was, just the renaming. But maybe a year or so.  Q. I think just to make this easier, because I don't really like during depositions when we belabor a lot of points, I'm going to see if I can share this screen. Am I able to share it? Good.  I am going to put up on the screen what has been Identified to me as City's exhibits in Aldridge v. City, 00005 through 0008 and this is your profile. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. And let's just go through this.  You see here October 2007, that's when you were a	citywide and their mandate was to go into high crime neighborhoods, similar to the hot spot policing. If there's a lot of crime in one area, we would go to that area.  G. How was that different than the Special Operations Team?  A. The Rapid Deployment Unit was uniformed and we drove uniform police vehicles.  G. And it looks like you were on that team for seven months. Does that look right?  A. Yes.  G. How were you selected for the Rapid Deployment Team?  A. You have to apply for it and interview.  G. All right. And then you left the Rapid Deployment  Team in March of 2013; correct?  A. Yes.  G. What was the Impetus for you leaving the team?  A. Whenever the new chief took over I believe he dissolved the Rapid Deployment Unit back into the districts.  G. Okay, Good. Then you went back to the Third
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	assigned to Narcotics and that unit was dissolved – absorbed into the area districts.  Q. So how long were you with Narcotics?  A. Again, it was – it was basically the same thing as Special Operations. We never left the same – we were in the same building, same desks, everything. So it's hard to say – Q. Okay.  A. – exactly when that transition was, just the renaming. But maybe a year or so.  Q. I think just to make this easier, because I don't really like during depositions when we belabor a lot of points, I'm going to see if I can share this screen. Am I able to share it? Good.  I am going to put up on the screen what has been identified to me as City's exhibits in Aldridge v. City, 00005 through 0008 and this is your profile. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. And let's just go through this.  You see here October 2007, that's when you were a new hire; correct?	citywide and their mandate was to go into high crime neighborhoods, similar to the hot spot policing. If there's a lot of crime in one area, we would go to that area.  Q. How was that different than the Special Operations Team?  A. The Rapid Deployment Unit was uniformed and we drove uniform police vehicles.  Q. And it looks like you were on that team for seven months. Does that look right?  A. Yes.  Q. How were you selected for the Rapid Deployment Team?  A. You have to apply for it and interview.  Q. All right. And then you left the Rapid Deployment  Team in March of 2013; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. What was the Impetus for you leaving the team?  A. Whenever the new chief took over I believe he dissolved the Rapid Deployment Unit back into the districts.  Q. Okay, Good. Then you went back to the Third District. What did you do on the Third District? You were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	assigned to Narcotics and that unit was dissolved – absorbed into the area districts.  Q. So how long were you with Narcotics?  A. Again, it was – it was basically the same thing as Special Operations. We never left the same – we were in the same building, same desks, everything. So it's hard to say – Q. Okay.  A. – exactly when that transition was, just the renaming. But maybe a year or so.  Q. I think just to make this easier, because I don't really like during depositions when we belabor a lot of points, I'm going to see if I can share this screen. Am I able to share it? Good.  I am going to put up on the screen what has been identified to me as City's exhibits in Aldridge v. City, 00005 through 0008 and this is your profile. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. And let's just go through this.  You see here October 2007, that's when you were a new hire; correct?  A. Yes.	citywide and their mandate was to go into high crime neighborhoods, similar to the hot spot policing. If there's a lot of crime in one area, we would go to that area.  Q. How was that different than the Special Operations Team?  A. The Rapid Deployment Unit was uniformed and we drove uniform police vehicles.  Q. And it looks like you were on that team for seven months. Does that look right?  A. Yes.  Q. How were you selected for the Rapid Deployment Team?  A. You have to apply for it and interview.  Q. All right. And then you left the Rapid Deployment Team in March of 2013; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. What was the impetus for you leaving the team?  A. Whenever the new chief took over I believe he dissolved the Rapid Deployment Unit back into the districts.  Q. Okay, Good. Then you went back to the Third District. What did you do on the Third District? You were there for about three months.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	assigned to Narcotics and that unit was dissolved – absorbed into the area districts.  Q. So how long were you with Narcotics?  A. Again, it was – it was basically the same thing as Special Operations. We never left the same – we were in the same building, same desks, everything. So it's hard to say – Q. Okay.  A. – exactly when that transition was, just the renaming. But maybe a year or so.  Q. I think just to make this easier, because I don't really like during depositions when we belabor a lot of points, I'm going to see if I can share this screen. Am I able to share it? Good.  I am going to put up on the screen what has been identified to me as City's exhibits in Aldridge v. City, 00005 through 0008 and this is your profile. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. And let's just go through this.  You see here October 2007, that's when you were a new hire; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And then you would have been on – some form of	citywide and their mandate was to go into high crime neighborhoods, similar to the hot spot policing. If there's a lot of crime in one area, we would go to that area.  Q. How was that different than the Special Operations Team?  A. The Rapid Deployment Unit was uniformed and we drove uniform police vehicles.  Q. And it looks like you were on that team for seven months. Does that look right?  A. Yes.  Q. How were you selected for the Rapid Deployment Team?  A. You have to apply for it and interview.  Q. All right. And then you left the Rapid Deployment Team in March of 2013; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. What was the impetus for you leaving the team?  A. Whenever the new chief took over I believe he dissolved the Rapid Deployment Unit back into the districts.  Q. Okay. Good. Then you went back to the Third District. What did you do on the Third District? You were there for about three months.  A. Just patrolled.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	assigned to Narcotics and that unit was dissolved – absorbed into the area districts.  Q. So how long were you with Narcotics?  A. Again, it was – it was basically the same thing as Special Operations. We never left the same – we were in the same building, same desks, everything. So it's hard to say – Q. Okay.  A. – exactly when that transition was, just the renaming. But maybe a year or so.  Q. I think just to make this easier, because I don't really like during depositions when we belabor a lot of points, I'm going to see if I can share this screen. Am I able to share it? Good.  I am going to put up on the screen what has been identified to me as City's exhibits in Aldridge v. City, 00005 through 0008 and this is your profile. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. And let's just go through this.  You see here October 2007, that's when you were a new hire; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And then you would have been on – some form of probationary officer for about a year; right?	citywide and their mandate was to go into high crime neighborhoods, similar to the hot spot policing. If there's a lot of crime in one area, we would go to that area.  Q. How was that different than the Special Operations Team?  A. The Rapid Deployment Unit was uniformed and we drove uniform police vehicles.  Q. And it looks like you were on that team for seven months. Does that look right?  A. Yes.  Q. How were you selected for the Rapid Deployment Team?  A. You have to apply for it and interview.  Q. All right. And then you left the Rapid Deployment Team in March of 2013; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. What was the impetus for you leaving the team?  A. Whenever the new chief took over I believe he dissolved the Rapid Deployment Unit back into the districts.  Q. Okay. Good. Then you went back to the Third District. What did you do on the Third District? You were there for about three months.  A. Just patrolled.  Q. All right. And after you left the Third District
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	assigned to Narcotics and that unit was dissolved – absorbed into the area districts.  Q. So how long were you with Narcotics?  A. Again, it was – it was basically the same thing as Special Operations. We never left the same — we were in the same building, same desks, everything. So it's hard to say – Q. Okay.  A. – exactly when that transition was, just the renaming. But maybe a year or so.  Q. I think just to make this easier, because I don't really like during depositions when we belabor a lot of points, I'm going to see if I can share this screen. Am I able to share it? Good.  I am going to put up on the screen what has been identified to me as City's exhibits in Aldridge v. City, 00005 through 0008 and this is your profile. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. And let's just go through this.  You see here October 2007, that's when you were a new hire; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And then you would have been on — some form of probationary officer for about a year; right?  A. Right.	citywide and their mandate was to go into high crime neighborhoods, similar to the hot spot policing. If there's a lot of crime in one area, we would go to that area.  Q. How was that different than the Special Operations Team?  A. The Rapid Deployment Unit was uniformed and we drove uniform police vehicles.  Q. And it looks like you were on that team for seven months. Does that look right?  A. Yes.  Q. How were you selected for the Rapid Deployment Team?  A. You have to apply for it and interview.  Q. All right. And then you left the Rapid Deployment Team in March of 2013; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. What was the impetus for you leaving the team?  A. Whenever the new chief took over I believe he dissolved the Rapid Deployment Unit back into the districts.  Q. Okay. Good. Then you went back to the Third District. What did you do on the Third District? You were there for about three months.  A. Just patrolled.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	assigned to Narcotics and that unit was dissolved – absorbed into the area districts.  Q. So how long were you with Narcotics?  A. Again, it was – it was basically the same thing as Special Operations. We never left the same – we were in the same building, same desks, everything. So it's hard to say – Q. Okay.  A. – exactly when that transition was, just the renaming. But maybe a year or so.  Q. I think just to make this easier, because I don't really like during depositions when we belabor a lot of points, I'm going to see if I can share this screen. Am I able to share it? Good.  I am going to put up on the screen what has been identified to me as City's exhibits in Aldridge v. City, 00005 through 0008 and this is your profile. Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. And let's just go through this.  You see here October 2007, that's when you were a new hire; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And then you would have been on – some form of probationary officer for about a year; right?	citywide and their mandate was to go into high crime neighborhoods, similar to the hot spot policing. If there's a lot of crime in one area, we would go to that area.  Q. How was that different than the Special Operations Team?  A. The Rapid Deployment Unit was uniformed and we drove uniform police vehicles.  Q. And it looks like you were on that team for seven months. Does that look right?  A. Yes.  Q. How were you selected for the Rapid Deployment Team?  A. You have to apply for it and interview.  Q. All right. And then you left the Rapid Deployment  Team in March of 2013; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. What was the Impetus for you leaving the team?  A. Whenever the new chief took over I believe he dissolved the Rapid Deployment Unit back into the districts.  Q. Okay. Good. Then you went back to the Third  District. What did you do on the Third District? You were there for about three months.  A. Just patrolled.  Q. All right. And after you left the Third District how did you get on Special Ops?

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

	Page 29		Page 31
1	Q. So basically is it fair to say that from June of	1	A. No.
2	2013 until you were moved to admin duty – I'm sorry, until	2	Q. But it's fair to say when you're in Special Ops you
3	you were moved to the Fifth District in April of 2018 that you	3	often do operations with more than just your partner; right?
4	were on either Special Ops or Narcotics the whole time?	4	A. That's fair.
5	A. Yes.	5	Q. And you would have - dld you do larger operations
6	Q. So you were there from 2013 from, it looks like	6	with Officer Vaughan?
7	here, June 24th, 2013 until you were transferred to the Fifth	7	A. Yes.
8	District on April 15th, 2018; correct?	8	Q. Do you know what Officer Vaughan - well, sorry.
9	A. Correct.	9	Strike that.
10	Q. What does return from limited duty mean?	10	Did you ever socialize with Officer Vaughan?
11	A. It means if you're like out injured, once you get a	11	A. Yes.
12	clearing from a doctor to come back to work and they return	12	Q. Tell me about that.
13	you from limited duty.	13	A. You mean outside of work?
14	Q. Okay. So you were put on limited duty in 2016.	14	Q. Yes.
15	What was that about?	15	A. I believe I've gone to a Christmas party or two that
16	A. I believe that was a car accident.	16	he hosted over the years. Apart from that, we didn't
17	Q. Was it a chase or was it just a car accident?	17	socialize much outside of work.
18	A. It was a – we got T-boned by a guy who was fleeing	18	Q. When was the last time you spoke to Officer Vaughan?
19	from our detectives.	19	A. After he was indicted.
20	Q. In September, early September, before this incident,	20	Q. Actually, let's jump - I forgot something. Let's
21	2017 you were also on limited duty. What was that for?	21	jump back to Officer Zajac. Okay?
22	A. I honestly don't recall right now what that was	22	A. Okay.
23	from.	23	Q. I just told you about text messages that were
24	Q. Okay. But you would agree with me that you came	24	released publicly between Officer Boone and your former
25	back from limited duty on September 12th, 2017; right?	25	partner where your former partner is obtaining illegal
	Page 30		Page 32
1	A. Yes.	1	narcotics. Okay? What is your reaction to that information?
2	Q. And that's about two weeks before the incident	2	<ul> <li>A. I don't believe he's ever obtained illegal narcotics</li> </ul>
3	occurred; correct?	3	from anyone.
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. Well, I'm telling you right now that there are text
5	Q. Okay. We'll get to why you were moved to admin duty	5	messages that are publicly out there from Officer Zajac
6	later. Okay.	6	stating: I want these narcotics. I've taken these narcotics.
7	So you were on Special Ops or Narcotics for upwards	7	I like how these narcotics affect me. I would like to obtain
8	of four years; right?	8	more narcotics.
9	A. I'm sorry?	9	Assuming everything I just said is true, what is
10	Q. You were on Special Ops or Narcotics for upwards of	10	your reaction to that?
11	four years.	11	A. I don't have a comment on that, sir.
12	A. Yes.	12	Q. But I'm asking: What is your reaction to that? How
13	Q. Actually, it was close to five years, it was more	13	do you feel about that? What is your reaction to that?
14	than five years.	14	A. I don't have a comment on that, sir.
15	A. Close to five years, yes.	15	Q. Do you not have a comment because you don't have a
16	Q. During that time did you ever work with Ronald	16	reaction or you just don't want to answer my question?
17	Vaughan?	17	A. I don't have a reaction to it.
18	A. Yes.	18	Q. You have no reaction to the fact that your former
19	Q. Tell me about your work relationship with	19	partner is publicly identified, as a swom law enforcement
20	Mr. Vaughan.	20	officer, as to buying illegal drugs? You have no reaction to
21	A. We were both assigned to the same unit. We were	21 22	that?  A. I don't know if it's true or not, sir, so I don't
22	mandated with the same duty. He was on our squad for most of	22	A. I don't know if it's true of not, sir, so I don't know.
	that time.	l <sup>23</sup>	NIOTT.
23	O Did you ever - were you ever seelaned to be his	24	O Let's just play a game here and let's assume that
23 24 25	Q. Did you ever – were you ever assigned to be his partner?	24 25	Q. Let's just play a game here and let's assume that     what's publicly reported and was entered into evidence in a

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

	Page 33	Page 35
Ι.	•	
1 2	Federal suit is true. Let's assume that's true. What would	1 A. I just — it just seemed silly to forge to a
3	your reaction be if that were true?	2 doctor's note.  3 Q. I mean, this is a doctor's note to get two weeks of
4	MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to just object to the	
5	extent it calls for speculation.	4 paid leave. Other than it was silly, do you have any other 5 reaction to that?
6	But Bill, assuming those – that information is	
7	true, what's your reaction? Go ahead and answer.	
8	A. I would not approve of it.	
9	Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Okay. And based on your	8 been accused of planting drugs on a witness that he arrest –
	experience as a police officer if an officer was found buying	9 on a suspect that he arrested?
10	and using illegal narcotics what should happen?	10 A. Idon't recall.
11	Buying and using illegal narcotics?	Q. When you worked with him on the Narcotics Team,
12	Q. Yes.	12 nobody ever informed you that Ronald Vaughan had been accused
13	A. Is that what you said?	13 of planting drugs on somebody?
14	Q. Yeah. What should happen to the officer?	14 A. No.
15	A. They should not be a police officer anymore.	15 Q. You'll concede that one of the things that you did
16	Q. Right. Should they be able to get a lifetime	16 on the Special Ops and Narcotics Team was arrest people for
17	retirement?	17 having drugs on them; correct?
18	A. I'm not sure.	18 A. Yes.
19	Q. Okey. Let's go to Ronald Vaughan. You said that	19 Q. Sitting here today would you want a – would you
20	the last time you spoke to him was - you said something about	20 have wanted to know that somebody on your team had been
21	his indictment. Was it before or after his indictment?	21 accused of planting drugs on somebody in the past? Is that
22	A. You said the last time I spoke with him and I think	22 information you think you should have known?
23	- I believe the last time I spoke with him was after his	23 A. Possibly. I mean, if they were actually doing it
24	indictment.	24 then yes, I'd want to know.
25	<ul> <li>Q. Tell me about what you know about his indictment.</li> </ul>	25 Q. But wouldn't you want to know about any accusations
	Page 24	
	Page 34	Page 36
1	A. Very little. Just what I've read. That apparently	Page 36
1 2	-	
	A. Very little. Just what I've read. That apparently	1 against anybody on your team?
2	A. Very little. Just what I've read. That apparently he had something to do with a medical form or something that	against anybody on your team?     A. Not necessarily.
2 3	A. Very little. Just what I've read. That apparently he had something to do with a medical form or something that he turned in that was not properly signed or filled out or	against anybody on your team?     A. Not necessarily.     Q. What if you were to learn that a Judge had thrown
2 3 4	A. Very little. Just what I've read. That apparently he had something to do with a medical form or something that he turned in that was not properly signed or filled out or something. I'm not sure exactly.	against anybody on your team?     A. Not necessarily.     G. What if you were to learn that a Judge had thrown out a case involving Officer Vaughan after watching a video
2 3 4 5	A. Very little. Just what I've read. That apparently he had something to do with a medical form or something that he turned in that was not properly signed or filled out or something. I'm not sure exactly.      Q. Well, I can tell you that what has publicly been	against anybody on your team?  A. Not necessarily.  Q. What if you were to learn that a Judge had thrown out a case involving Officer Vaughan after watching a video that allegedly showed that he planted drugs on somebody? Is
2 3 4 5 6	A. Very little. Just what I've read. That apparently he had something to do with a medical form or something that he turned in that was not properly signed or filled out or something. I'm not sure exactly.      Q. Well, I can tell you that what has publicly been reported and that what is listed in the criminal Complaint	against anybody on your team?  A. Not necessarily.  Q. What if you were to learn that a Judge had thrown out a case involving Officer Vaughan after watching a video that allegedly showed that he planted drugs on somebody? Is that something you would want to know about another officer
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Very little. Just what I've read. That apparently he had something to do with a medical form or something that he turned in that was not properly signed or filled out or something. I'm not sure exactly.  Q. Well, I can tell you that what has publicly been reported and that what is listed in the criminal Complaint against him is that the St. Louis Police Department determined	against anybody on your team?  A. Not necessarily.  Q. What if you were to learn that a Judge had thrown  out a case involving Officer Vaughan after watching a video  that allegedly showed that he planted drugs on somebody? Is  that something you would want to know about another officer  that you're in the field with?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Very little. Just what I've read. That apparently he had something to do with a medical form or something that he turned in that was not properly signed or filled out or something. I'm not sure exactly.  Q. Well, I can tell you that what has publicly been reported and that what is listed in the criminal Complaint against him is that the St. Louis Police Department determined that he forged a doctor's note from a doctor stating that he	against anybody on your team?  A. Not necessarily.  Q. What if you were to learn that a Judge had thrown  out a case involving Officer Vaughan after watching a video  that allegedly showed that he planted drugs on somebody? Is  that something you would want to know about another officer  that you're in the field with?  A. I suppose.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Very little. Just what I've read. That apparently he had something to do with a medical form or something that he turned in that was not properly signed or filled out or something. I'm not sure exactly.  Q. Well, I can tell you that what has publicly been reported and that what is listed in the criminal Complaint against him is that the St. Louis Police Department determined that he forged a doctor's note from a doctor stating that he needed to go out on paid COVID leave. Have you heard that?	against anybody on your team?  A. Not necessarily.  Q. What if you were to learn that a Judge had thrown out a case involving Officer Vaughan after watching a video that allegedly showed that he planted drugs on somebody? Is that something you would want to know about another officer that you're in the field with?  A. I suppose.  Q. When you say I suppose, what does that mean?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Very little. Just what I've read. That apparently he had something to do with a medical form or something that he turned in that was not properly signed or filled out or something. I'm not sure exactly.  Q. Well, I can tell you that what has publicly been reported and that what is listed in the criminal Complaint against him is that the St. Louis Police Department determined that he forged a doctor's note from a doctor stating that he needed to go out on pald COVID leave. Have you heard that?  A. That sounds right.	against anybody on your team?  A. Not necessarily.  Q. What if you were to learn that a Judge had thrown out a case involving Officer Vaughan after watching a video that allegedly showed that he planted drugs on somebody? Is that something you would want to know about another officer that you're in the field with?  A. I suppose.  Q. When you say I suppose, what does that mean?  A. Again, I mean, if he was actually doing something
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Very little. Just what I've read. That apparently he had something to do with a medical form or something that he turned in that was not properly signed or filled out or something. I'm not sure exactly.  Q. Well, I can tell you that what has publicly been reported and that what is listed in the criminal Complaint against him is that the St. Louis Police Department determined that he forged a doctor's note from a doctor stating that he needed to go out on paid COVID leave. Have you heard that?  A. That sounds right.  Q. Okay. When you spoke to Mr. Vaughan did you discuss	against anybody on your team?  A. Not necessarily.  Q. What if you were to learn that a Judge had thrown out a case involving Officer Vaughan after watching a video that allegedly showed that he planted drugs on somebody? Is that something you would want to know about another officer that you're in the field with?  A. I suppose.  Q. When you say I suppose, what does that mean?  A. Again, I mean, if he was actually doing something like that, then yes, I'd want to know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Very little. Just what I've read. That apparently he had something to do with a medical form or something that he turned in that was not properly signed or filled out or something. I'm not sure exactly.  Q. Well, I can tell you that what has publicly been reported and that what is listed in the criminal Complaint against him is that the St. Louis Police Department determined that he forged a doctor's note from a doctor stating that he needed to go out on paid COVID leave. Have you heard that?  A. That sounds right.  Q. Okay. When you spoke to Mr. Vaughan did you discuss his indictment?	against anybody on your team?  A. Not necessarily.  Q. What if you were to learn that a Judge had thrown out a case involving Officer Vaughan after watching a video that allegedly showed that he planted drugs on somebody? Is that something you would want to know about another officer that you're in the field with?  A. I suppose.  Q. When you say I suppose, what does that mean?  A. Again, I mean, if he was actually doing something like that, then yes, I'd want to know.  Q. And sitting here today you cannot remember ever
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Very little. Just what I've read. That apparently he had something to do with a medical form or something that he turned in that was not properly signed or filled out or something. I'm not sure exactly.  Q. Well, I can tell you that what has publicly been reported and that what is listed in the criminal Complaint against him is that the St. Louis Police Department determined that he forged a doctor's note from a doctor stating that he needed to go out on paid COVID leave. Have you heard that?  A. That sounds right.  Q. Okay. When you spoke to Mr. Vaughan did you discuss his indictment?  A. I didn't ask him about that.	against anybody on your team?  A. Not necessarily.  Q. What if you were to learn that a Judge had thrown out a case involving Officer Vaughan after watching a video that allegedly showed that he planted drugs on somebody? Is that something you would want to know about another officer that you're in the field with?  A. I suppose.  Q. When you say I suppose, what does that mean?  A. Again, I mean, if he was actually doing something like that, then yes, I'd want to know.  Q. And sitting here today you cannot remember ever being told that something like that occurred with Officer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Very little. Just what I've read. That apparently he had something to do with a medical form or something that he turned in that was not properly signed or filled out or something. I'm not sure exactly.  Q. Well, I can tell you that what has publicly been reported and that what is listed in the criminal Complaint against him is that the St. Louis Police Department determined that he forged a doctor's note from a doctor stating that he needed to go out on paid COVID leave. Have you heard that?  A. That sounds right.  Q. Okay. When you spoke to Mr. Vaughan did you discuss his indictment?  A. I didn't ask him about that.  Q. Did he bring it up?	against anybody on your team?  A. Not necessarily.  G. What if you were to learn that a Judge had thrown out a case involving Officer Vaughan after watching a video that allegedly showed that he planted drugs on somebody? Is that something you would want to know about another officer that you're in the field with?  A. I suppose.  G. When you say I suppose, what does that mean?  A. Again, I mean, if he was actually doing something like that, then yes, I'd want to know.  Q. And sitting here today you cannot remember ever being told that something like that occurred with Officer Vaughan; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Very little. Just what I've read. That apparently he had something to do with a medical form or something that he turned in that was not properly signed or filled out or something. I'm not sure exactly.  Q. Well, I can tell you that what has publicly been reported and that what is listed in the criminal Complaint against him is that the St. Louis Police Department determined that he forged a doctor's note from a doctor stating that he needed to go out on paid COVID leave. Have you heard that?  A. That sounds right.  Q. Okay. When you spoke to Mr. Vaughan did you discuss his indictment?  A. I didn't ask him about that.  Q. Did he bring it up?  A. No.	against anybody on your team?  A. Not necessarily.  Q. What if you were to learn that a Judge had thrown out a case involving Officer Vaughan after watching a video that allegedly showed that he planted drugs on somebody? Is that something you would want to know about another officer that you're in the field with?  A. I suppose.  Q. When you say I suppose, what does that mean?  A. Again, I mean, if he was actually doing something like that, then yes, I'd want to know.  Q. And sitting here today you cannot remember ever being told that something like that occurred with Officer Vaughan; correct?  A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Very little. Just what I've read. That apparently he had something to do with a medical form or something that he turned in that was not properly signed or filled out or something. I'm not sure exactly.  Q. Well, I can tell you that what has publicly been reported and that what is listed in the criminal Complaint against him is that the St. Louis Police Department determined that he forged a doctor's note from a doctor stating that he needed to go out on paid COVID leave. Have you heard that?  A. That sounds right.  Q. Okay. When you spoke to Mr. Vaughan did you discuss his indictment?  A. I didn't ask him about that.  Q. Did he bring it up?  A. No.  Q. Have you spoken to anybody about Ronald Vaughn's	against anybody on your team?  A. Not necessarily.  Q. What if you were to learn that a Judge had thrown out a case involving Officer Vaughan after watching a video that allegedly showed that he planted drugs on somebody? Is that something you would want to know about another officer that you're in the field with?  A. I suppose.  Q. When you say I suppose, what does that mean?  A. Again, I mean, if he was actually doing something like that, then yes, I'd want to know.  Q. And sitting here today you cannot remember ever being told that something like that occurred with Officer Vaughan; correct?  A. No.  Q. Now, Officer Vaughan was involved in a shooting that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Very little. Just what I've read. That apparently he had something to do with a medical form or something that he turned in that was not properly signed or filled out or something. I'm not sure exactly.  Q. Well, I can tell you that what has publicly been reported and that what is listed in the criminal Complaint against him is that the St. Louis Police Department determined that he forged a doctor's note from a doctor stating that he needed to go out on paid COVID leave. Have you heard that?  A. That sounds right.  Q. Okay. When you spoke to Mr. Vaughan did you discuss his indictment?  A. I didn't ask him about that.  Q. Did he bring it up?  A. No.  Q. Have you spoken to anybody about Ronald Vaughn's indictment for forgery?	against anybody on your team?  A. Not necessarily.  Q. What if you were to learn that a Judge had thrown out a case involving Officer Vaughan after watching a video that allegedly showed that he planted drugs on somebody? Is that something you would want to know about another officer that you're in the field with?  A. I suppose.  Q. When you say I suppose, what does that mean?  A. Again, I mean, if he was actually doing something like that, then yes, i'd want to know.  Q. And sitting here today you cannot remember ever being told that something like that occurred with Officer Vaughan; correct?  A. No.  Q. Now, Officer Vaughan was involved in a shooting that received a lot of publicity in St. Louis. Do you know about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Very little. Just what I've read. That apparently he had something to do with a medical form or something that he turned in that was not properly signed or filled out or something. I'm not sure exactly.  Q. Well, I can tell you that what has publicly been reported and that what is listed in the criminal Complaint against him is that the St. Louis Police Department determined that he forged a doctor's note from a doctor stating that he needed to go out on paid COVID leave. Have you heard that?  A. That sounds right.  Q. Okay. When you spoke to Mr. Vaughan did you discuss his indictment?  A. I didn't ask him about that.  Q. Did he bring it up?  A. No.  Q. Have you spoken to anybody about Ronald Vaughn's indictment for forgery?  A. No.	against anybody on your team?  A. Not necessarily.  Q. What if you were to learn that a Judge had thrown out a case involving Officer Vaughan after watching a video that allegedly showed that he planted drugs on somebody? is that something you would want to know about another officer that you're in the field with?  A. I suppose.  Q. When you say I suppose, what does that mean?  A. Again, I mean, if he was actually doing something like that, then yes, I'd want to know.  Q. And sitting here today you cannot remember ever being told that something like that occurred with Officer Vaughan; correct?  A. No.  Q. Now, Officer Vaughan was involved in a shooting that received a lot of publicity in St. Louis. Do you know about that shooting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Very little. Just what I've read. That apparently he had something to do with a medical form or something that he turned in that was not properly signed or filled out or something. I'm not sure exactly.  Q. Well, I can tell you that what has publicly been reported and that what is listed in the criminal Complaint against him is that the St. Louis Police Department determined that he forged a doctor's note from a doctor stating that he needed to go out on paid COVID leave. Have you heard that?  A. That sounds right.  Q. Okay. When you spoke to Mr. Vaughan did you discuss his indictment?  A. I didn't ask him about that.  Q. Did he bring it up?  A. No.  Q. Have you spoken to anybody about Ronald Vaughn's indictment for forgery?  A. No.  Q. You worked with Ronald Vaughan for a long time;	against anybody on your team?  A. Not necessarily.  Q. What if you were to learn that a Judge had thrown out a case involving Officer Vaughan after watching a video that allegedly showed that he planted drugs on somebody? is that something you would want to know about another officer that you're in the field with?  A. I suppose.  Q. When you say I suppose, what does that mean?  A. Again, I mean, if he was actually doing something like that, then yes, I'd want to know.  Q. And sitting here today you cannot remember ever being told that something like that occurred with Officer Vaughan; correct?  A. No.  Q. Now, Officer Vaughan was involved in a shooting that received a lot of publicity in St. Louis. Do you know about that shooting?  A. I believe so, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Very little. Just what I've read. That apparently he had something to do with a medical form or something that he turned in that was not properly signed or filled out or something. I'm not sure exactly.  Q. Well, I can tell you that what has publicly been reported and that what is listed in the criminal Complaint against him is that the St. Louis Police Department determined that he forged a doctor's note from a doctor stating that he needed to go out on pald COVID leave. Have you heard that?  A. That sounds right.  Q. Okay. When you spoke to Mr. Vaughan did you discuss his indictment?  A. I didn't ask him about that.  Q. Did he bring it up?  A. No.  Q. Have you spoken to anybody about Ronald Vaughn's indictment for forgery?  A. No.  Q. You worked with Ronald Vaughan for a long time; correct?	against anybody on your team?  A. Not necessarily.  Q. What if you were to learn that a Judge had thrown out a case involving Officer Vaughan after watching a video that allegedly showed that he planted drugs on somebody? is that something you would want to know about another officer that you're in the field with?  A. I suppose.  Q. When you say I suppose, what does that mean?  A. Again, I mean, if he was actually doing something like that, then yes, I'd want to know.  Q. And sitting here today you cannot remember ever being told that something like that occurred with Officer Vaughan; correct?  A. No.  Q. Now, Officer Vaughan was involved in a shooting that received a lot of publicity in St. Louis. Do you know about that shooting?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. It was involving a man named Mansur, M-a-n-s-u-r,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Very little. Just what I've read. That apparently he had something to do with a medical form or something that he turned in that was not properly signed or filled out or something. I'm not sure exactly.  Q. Well, I can tell you that what has publicly been reported and that what is listed in the criminal Complaint against him is that the St. Louis Police Department determined that he forged a doctor's note from a doctor stating that he needed to go out on pald COVID leave. Have you heard that?  A. That sounds right.  Q. Okay. When you spoke to Mr. Vaughan did you discuss his indictment?  A. I didn't ask him about that.  Q. Did he bring it up?  A. No.  Q. Have you spoken to anybody about Ronald Vaughn's indictment for forgery?  A. No.  Q. You worked with Ronald Vaughan for a long time; correct?  A. Yes.	against anybody on your team?  A. Not necessarily.  G. What if you were to learn that a Judge had thrown out a case involving Officer Vaughan after watching a video that allegedly showed that he planted drugs on somebody? is that something you would want to know about another officer that you're in the field with?  A. I suppose.  G. When you say I suppose, what does that mean?  A. Again, I mean, if he was actually doing something like that, then yes, I'd want to know.  G. And sitting here today you cannot remember ever being told that something like that occurred with Officer Vaughan; correct?  A. No.  G. Now, Officer Vaughan was involved in a shooting that received a lot of publicity in St. Louis. Do you know about that shooting?  A. I believe so, yes.  G. It was involving a man named Mansur, M-a-n-s-u-r, last name Ball-Bey, B-a-H dash B-e-y. Are you familiar with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Very little. Just what I've read. That apparently he had something to do with a medical form or something that he turned in that was not properly signed or filled out or something. I'm not sure exactly.  Q. Well, I can tell you that what has publicly been reported and that what is listed in the criminal Complaint against him is that the St. Louis Police Department determined that he forged a doctor's note from a doctor stating that he needed to go out on pald COVID leave. Have you heard that?  A. That sounds right.  Q. Okay. When you spoke to Mr. Vaughan did you discuss his indictment?  A. I didn't ask him about that.  Q. Did he bring it up?  A. No.  Q. Have you spoken to anybody about Ronald Vaughn's indictment for forgery?  A. No.  Q. You worked with Ronald Vaughan for a long time; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. What was your reaction to learning that he was	against anybody on your team?  A. Not necessarily.  Q. What if you were to learn that a Judge had thrown out a case involving Officer Vaughan after watching a video that allegedly showed that he planted drugs on somebody? Is that something you would want to know about another officer that you're in the field with?  A. I suppose.  Q. When you say I suppose, what does that mean?  A. Again, I mean, if he was actually doing something like that, then yes, I'd want to know.  Q. And sitting here today you cannot remember ever being told that something like that occurred with Officer Vaughan; correct?  A. No.  Q. Now, Officer Vaughan was involved in a shooting that received a lot of publicity in St. Louis. Do you know about that shooting?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. It was involving a man named Mansur, M-a-n-s-u-r, last name Beli-Bey, B-a-I-I dash B-e-y. Are you familiar with the Mansur Beli-Bey shooting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Very little. Just what I've read. That apparently he had something to do with a medical form or something that he turned in that was not properly signed or filled out or something. I'm not sure exactly.  Q. Well, I can tell you that what has publicly been reported and that what is listed in the criminal Complaint against him is that the St. Louis Police Department determined that he forged a doctor's note from a doctor stating that he needed to go out on pald COVID leave. Have you heard that?  A. That sounds right.  Q. Okay. When you spoke to Mr. Vaughan did you discuss his indictment?  A. I didn't ask him about that.  Q. Did he bring it up?  A. No.  Q. Have you spoken to anybody about Ronald Vaughn's indictment for forgery?  A. No.  Q. You worked with Ronald Vaughan for a long time; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. What was your reaction to learning that he was indicted for forgery?	against anybody on your team?  A. Not necessarily.  Q. What if you were to learn that a Judge had thrown out a case involving Officer Vaughan after watching a video that allegedly showed that he planted drugs on somebody? Is that something you would want to know about another officer that you're in the field with?  A. I suppose.  Q. When you say I suppose, what does that mean?  A. Again, I mean, if he was actually doing something like that, then yes, I'd want to know.  Q. And sitting here today you cannot remember ever being told that something like that occurred with Officer Vaughan; correct?  A. No.  Q. Now, Officer Vaughan was involved in a shooting that received a lot of publicity in St. Louis. Do you know about that shooting?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. It was involving a man named Mansur, M-a-n-s-u-r, last name Beli-Bey, B-a-I-I dash B-a-y. Are you familiar with the Mansur Bali-Bey shooting?

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

	Page 37		Page 39
1	Q. Tell me about that.	1	A. Correct.
2	A. Basically we were executing a search warrant on a	2	Q. And let's be clear about this: This was an
3	residence and Detective Ronald Vaughan and his partner	3	accusation that the St. Louis Police Department killed a black
4	Detective Kyle Chandler were involved in a shooting with	4	man; correct?
5	Mansur Ball-Bey in the rear of that house.	5	A. Yes.
6	Q. Did you see the shooting?	6	<ul> <li>Q. Have you heard anything about Officer Chandler being</li> </ul>
7	A. No, sir. I was in the front of the house.	7	taken off of street duty?
8	Q. Did you see Mr. Ball-Bey with a weapon?	8	A. Yes.
9	A. No, I did not.	9	Q. What have you heard about Officer Chandler being
10	Q. And you would agree with me that there were lots	10	taken off of street duty?
11	of - there was lots of publicity around the shooting;	11	<ul> <li>A. I heard that he was put into Communications Division</li> </ul>
12	correct?	12	and I just heard that he was - I don't know if he was
13	A. Yes.	13	terminated or resigned. Recently –
14	Q. That there were a lot of protests regarding the	14	Q. And -
15	shooting; correct?	15	<ul> <li>A. – I've heard that he's no longer working there.</li> </ul>
16	A. Yes.	16	Q. And was this based on the fact that he might have
17	Q. That there were a lot of accusations made against	17	overdosed on a lot of drugs?
18	Mr. Vaughan and Mr. Chandler that they had murdered	18	A. Yes.
19	Mr. Ball-Bey; correct?	19	Q. So Kyle Chandler, the other guy on the Mansur
20	<ul> <li>A. I – I don't recall but that sounds possible.</li> </ul>	20	Ball-Bey shooting, you've heard overdosed on illegal drugs and
21	Q. That there was a lot of – specific protests were	21	was suspended; correct?
22	about the two officers who shot Mr. Ball-Bey; correct?	22	MR. MILLIKAN: I'm just going to object to the
23	A. I – yeah, I believe there was protests there.	23	extent that it lacks foundation.
24	Q. After the Mansur Ball-Bey shooting did anybody from	24	If you know, Bill, you can answer.
25	Internal Affairs at the Police Department come and speak to	25	A. It –
	Page 38		Page 40
1	you?	1	Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Let me withdraw that. Let me
2	A. I don't believe so.	2	withdraw that.
3	Q. After the Mansur Ball-Bey shooting did anybody	3	Mr. Olsten, you just testified that you've heard
4	investigating any of the officers come and speak to you?	4	that information; right?
5	A. I don't believe so.	5	A. Yes.
6	Q. Were you interviewed by the Force Investigation Unit	6	Q. Who did you hear it from?
7	after the shooting?	7	A. I don't remember. It's been a while.
8	A. It's possible. I may have been interviewed by them.	8	Q. Well, I mean, this happened within the last year.
9	Q. But you don't remember sitting here.	9	You don't remember who you spoke to about one of your law
10	A. Yeah, I don't remember specifically but it sounds	10	enforcement colleagues overdosing on drugs? You don't
11	like something that would happen.	11	remember that conversation?
12	Q. You don't remember ever, though, Internal Affairs	12	A. I don't remember who I spoke to about it, no, sir.
13	Investigating; correct?	13	Q. Do you remember the context of when you spoke to
14	A. I don't remember, no. sir.	14	somebody about this?
15	Q. All right. You said he was with his partner Kyle	15	A. No, sir.
16	Chandler; correct?	16	Q. Do you remember if it was over text message or
17	A. Correct.	17	email?
18	Q. Do you know what Officer Chandler is doing right	18	A. No.
19	now?	19	Q. Was it through Facebook Messaging?
20	A. No, I don't.	20	A. No.
21	Q. Okay. When was the last time you spoke to Officer	21	Q. Are you aware that as a Defendant in these lawsuits
22	Chandler?	22	you have an obligation to preserve any documents relating to
23	A. It's been a long time. I don't recall.	23	people involved in the incident at issue in this case;
24	Q. But he was a - one of the other two people who was	24	correct?
25	involved in this shooting; right?	25	A. That is - I'm sorry. Can you repeat that?
25	Involved in this shooting; right?	25	A. That is – I'm sorry. Can you repeat that?

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

1	Page 41		Page 43
1	Q. If you have any evidence relating to what happened	1	when I said that.
2	on the night of the Busch Stadium protest or related to any of	2	Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) All right. Let's go to Larry
3	the other people involved, you realize that you can't destroy	3	Wentzel. Are you aware Larry Wentzel is on the Circuit
4	that evidence; correct?	4	Attorney's exclusionary list?
5	A. Yes. I suppose.	5	A. I'm not aware of that.
6	Q. So one of the things I'm just going to ask you to do	6	Q. But you've been on the exclusionary list before;
7	is at the end of this deposition look back with your lawyer	7	correct?
8	and go through all of your documents and tell me if you have	8	A. Yes.
9	any documents relating to any of these questions I'm asking	9	Q. Why?
10	about the other officers there: Officer Vaughan, Officer	10	A. That's a great question, sir. We've never been
11	Chandler, and we're going to get to some other ones. Okay?	11	informed of why I was on there.
12	A. Okay.	12	Q. When did you find out that you were on the
13	Q. So if you just look back with Brian about that	13	exclusionary list? Before or after you were investigated for
14	because we need to have those produced.	14	the case at the bar?
15	But you can - with that back there, just to wrap	15	A. At where?
16	this up, you - your testimony is that you had been informed	16	Q. At the bar. Yeah.
17	that Officer Chandler is being either terminated or	17	A. I don't remember when I was told.
18	disciplined because he was found with drugs and over-D'd on	18	Q. Okay. What happened when you were told - tell me
19	illegal drugs; correct?	19	the circumstances of how you were aware you were on the
20	A. I'm not sure if they were illegal drugs but yes to	20	exclusionary list?
21	everything else.	21	A. I believe it – I don't know if it was just an email
22	Q. Okay. Oh, one other thing we didn't speak about,	22	that was sent out to the Department or if we were contacted
23	Mr. Oisten, and as you can tell I try to go very quickly	23	directly, but someone within the Police Department advised
24	through stuff, if at any point you need a break just let us	24	that I was on the list.
25	know. I'm probably hoping to take a break a little bit after	25	Q. And what did you do once you found out you were on
	Kilow. This probably hoping to take a break a line of alice	23	G. And what aid you do once you tould out you wate on
	Page 42		Page 44
1	Page 42 10:00 o'clock in about 15 minutes. But if you need one	1	Page 44 the list?
1 2	•	1 2	•
	10:00 o'clock in about 15 minutes. But if you need one		the list?
2	10:00 o'clock in about 15 minutes. But if you need one earlier than that let me know. Okay?	2	the list?  A. I didn't do anything.
2 3	10:00 o'clock in about 15 minutes. But if you need one earlier than that let me know. Okay?  A. Yes, sir.	2	the list?  A. I didn't do anything.  Q. You didn't call your union?
2 3 4	10:00 o'clock in about 15 minutes. But if you need one earlier than that let me know. Okay?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Are you aware of any other malfeasance that either	2 3 4	the list?  A. I didn't do anything.  Q. You didn't call your union?  A. I don't remember if I did or not.
2 3 4 5	10:00 o'clock in about 15 minutes. But if you need one earlier than that let me know. Ckay?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Are you aware of any other malfeasance that either Officer Vaughan or Officer Chandler has ever been accused of?	2 3 4 5	the list?  A. I didn't do anything.  Q. You didn't call your union?  A. I don't remember if I did or not.  Q. Did you speak to – now, I'm not asking, if you
2 3 4 5 6	10:00 o'clock in about 15 minutes. But if you need one earlier than that let me know. Okay?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Are you aware of any other malfeasance that either Officer Vaughan or Officer Chandler has ever been accused of?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object to the form of	2 3 4 5 6	the list?  A. I didn't do anything.  Q. You didn't call your union?  A. I don't remember if I did or not.  Q. Did you speak to — now, I'm not asking, if you spoke to your attorney, I do not want you to tell me if you
2 3 4 5 6 7	10:00 o'clock in about 15 minutes. But if you need one earlier than that let me know. Okay?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Are you aware of any other malfeasance that either Officer Vaughan or Officer Chandler has ever been accused of?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object to the form of the question. It's vague. I'm not sure what malfeasance	2 3 4 5 6 7	the list?  A. I didn't do anything.  Q. You didn't call your union?  A. I don't remember if I did or not.  Q. Did you speak to — now, I'm not asking, if you spoke to your attorney, I do not want you to tell me if you did speak to your attorney what your attorney told you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	10:00 o'clock in about 15 minutes. But if you need one earlier than that let me know. Okay?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Are you aware of any other malfeasance that either Officer Vaughan or Officer Chandler has ever been accused of?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object to the form of the question. It's vague. I'm not sure what malfeasance means.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the list?  A. I didn't do anything.  Q. You didn't call your union?  A. I don't remember if I did or not.  Q. Did you speak to — now, I'm not asking, if you spoke to your attorney, I do not want you to tell me if you did speak to your attorney what your attorney told you.  But did you speak to your attorney after that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	10:00 o'clock in about 15 minutes. But if you need one earlier than that let me know. Okay?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Are you aware of any other malfeasance that either Officer Vaughan or Officer Chandler has ever been accused of?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object to the form of the question. It's vague. I'm not sure what malfeasance means.  But if you understand the question, Bill, you can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the list?  A. I didn't do anything.  Q. You didn't call your union?  A. I don't remember if I did or not.  Q. Did you speak to – now, I'm not asking, if you spoke to your attorney, I do not want you to tell me if you did speak to your attorney what your attorney told you.  But did you speak to your attorney after that?  A. It's possible. I honestly don't remember if I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	10:00 o'clock in about 15 minutes. But if you need one earlier than that let me know. Okay?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Are you aware of any other malfeasance that either Officer Vaughan or Officer Chandler has ever been accused of?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object to the form of the question. It's vague. I'm not sure what malfeasance means.  But if you understand the question, Bill, you can answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the list?  A. I didn't do anything.  Q. You didn't call your union?  A. I don't remember if I did or not.  Q. Did you speak to – now, I'm not asking, if you spoke to your attorney, I do not want you to tell me if you did speak to your attorney what your attorney told you.  But did you speak to your attorney after that?  A. It's possible. I honestly don't remember if I called him or not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	10:00 o'clock in about 15 minutes. But if you need one earlier than that let me know. Okay?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Are you aware of any other malfeasance that either Officer Vaughan or Officer Chandler has ever been accused of?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object to the form of the question. It's vague. I'm not sure what malfeasance means.  But if you understand the question, Bill, you can answer.  A. I don't – yeah, I don't recall any others.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the list?  A. I didn't do anything.  Q. You didn't call your union?  A. I don't remember if I did or not.  Q. Did you speak to – now, I'm not asking, if you spoke to your attorney, I do not want you to tell me if you did speak to your attorney what your attorney told you.  But did you speak to your attorney after that?  A. It's possible. I honestly don't remember if I called him or not.  Q. Do you remember taking any steps to figure out why
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	10:00 o'clock in about 15 minutes. But if you need one earlier than that let me know. Okay?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Are you aware of any other malfeesance that either Officer Vaughan or Officer Chandler has ever been accused of?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object to the form of the question. It's vague. I'm not sure what malfeasance means.  But if you understand the question, Bill, you can answer.  A. I don't – yeah, I don't recall any others.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) You don't recall them being	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the list?  A. I didn't do anything.  Q. You didn't call your union?  A. I don't remember if I did or not.  Q. Did you speak to – now, I'm not asking, if you spoke to your attorney, I do not want you to tell me if you did speak to your attorney what your attorney told you.  But did you speak to your attorney after that?  A. It's possible. I honestly don't remember if I called him or not.  Q. Do you remember taking any steps to figure out why you were on the exclusionary list?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	10:00 o'clock in about 15 minutes. But if you need one earlier than that let me know. Okay?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Are you aware of any other malfeasance that either Officer Vaughan or Officer Chandler has ever been accused of?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object to the form of the question. It's vague. I'm not sure what malfeasance means.  But if you understand the question, Bill, you can answer.  A. I don't – yeah, I don't recall any others.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) You don't recall them being accused of any criminal activity?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the list?  A. I didn't do anything.  Q. You didn't call your union?  A. I don't remember if I did or not.  Q. Did you speak to — now, I'm not asking, if you spoke to your attorney, I do not want you to tell me if you did speak to your attorney what your attorney told you.  But did you speak to your attorney after that?  A. It's possible. I honestly don't remember if I called him or not.  Q. Do you remember taking any steps to figure out why you were on the exclusionary list?  A. I may have made some phone calls or tried to reach
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	10:00 o'clock in about 15 minutes. But if you need one earlier than that let me know. Okay?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Are you aware of any other malfeasance that either Officer Vaughan or Officer Chandler has ever been accused of?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object to the form of the question. It's vague. I'm not sure what malfeasance means.  But if you understand the question, Bill, you can answer.  A. I don't – yeah, I don't recall any others.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) You don't recall them being accused of any criminal activity?  A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the list?  A. I didn't do anything.  Q. You didn't call your union?  A. I don't remember if I did or not.  Q. Did you speak to – now, I'm not asking, if you spoke to your attorney, I do not want you to tell me if you did speak to your attorney what your attorney told you.  But did you speak to your attorney after that?  A. It's possible. I honestly don't remember if I called him or not.  Q. Do you remember taking any steps to figure out why you were on the exclusionary list?  A. I may have made some phone calls or tried to reach out to the Circuit Attorney's Office, I don't remember
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	10:00 o'clock in about 15 minutes. But if you need one earlier than that let me know. Okay?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Are you aware of any other malfeasance that either Officer Vaughan or Officer Chandler has ever been accused of?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object to the form of the question. It's vague. I'm not sure what malfeasance means.  But if you understand the question, Bill, you can answer.  A. I don't – yeah, I don't recall any others.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) You don't recall them being accused of any criminal activity?  A. No.  Q. Do you ever recall of them being accused of any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the list?  A. I didn't do anything.  Q. You didn't call your union?  A. I don't remember if I did or not.  Q. Did you speak to – now, I'm not asking, if you spoke to your attorney, I do not want you to tell me if you did speak to your attorney what your attorney told you.  But did you speak to your attorney after that?  A. It's possible. I honestly don't remember if I called him or not.  Q. Do you remember taking any steps to figure out why you were on the exclusionary list?  A. I may have made some phone calls or tried to reach out to the Circuit Attorney's Office, I don't remember exactly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	10:00 o'clock in about 15 minutes. But if you need one earlier than that let me know. Okay?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Are you aware of any other malfeasance that either Officer Vaughan or Officer Chandler has ever been accused of?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object to the form of the question. It's vague. I'm not sure what malfeasance means.  But if you understand the question, Bill, you can answer.  A. I don't – yeah, I don't recall any others.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) You don't recall them being accused of any criminal activity?  A. No.  Q. Do you ever recall of them being accused of any inappropriate activity?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the list?  A. I didn't do anything.  Q. You didn't call your union?  A. I don't remember if I did or not.  Q. Did you speak to – now, I'm not asking, if you spoke to your attorney, I do not want you to tell me if you did speak to your attorney what your attorney told you.  But did you speak to your attorney after that?  A. It's possible. I honestly don't remember if I called him or not.  Q. Do you remember taking any steps to figure out why you were on the exclusionary list?  A. I may have made some phone calls or tried to reach out to the Circuit Attorney's Office, I don't remember exactly.  Q. Did you take any steps to try to remove yourself
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	10:00 o'clock in about 15 minutes. But if you need one earlier than that let me know. Okay?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Are you aware of any other malfeasance that either Officer Vaughan or Officer Chandler has ever been accused of?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object to the form of the question. It's vague. I'm not sure what malfeasance means.  But if you understand the question, Bill, you can answer.  A. I don't – yeah, I don't recall any others.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) You don't recall them being accused of any criminal activity?  A. No.  Q. Do you ever recall of them being accused of any inappropriate activity?  A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the list?  A. I didn't do anything.  Q. You didn't call your union?  A. I don't remember if I did or not.  Q. Did you speak to — now, I'm not asking, if you spoke to your attorney, I do not want you to tell me if you did speak to your attorney what your attorney told you.  But did you speak to your attorney after that?  A. It's possible. I honestly don't remember if I called him or not.  Q. Do you remember taking any steps to figure out why you were on the exclusionary list?  A. I may have made some phone calls or tried to reach out to the Circuit Attorney's Office, I don't remember exactly.  Q. Did you take any steps to try to remove yourself from the exclusionary list?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	10:00 o'clock in about 15 minutes. But if you need one earlier than that let me know. Okay?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Are you aware of any other malfeasance that either Officer Vaughan or Officer Chandler has ever been accused of?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object to the form of the question. It's vague. I'm not sure what malfeasance means.  But if you understand the question, Bill, you can answer.  A. I don't – yeah, I don't recall any others.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) You don't recall them being accused of any criminal activity?  A. No.  Q. Do you ever recall of them being accused of any inappropriate activity?  A. No.  Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the list?  A. I didn't do anything.  Q. You didn't call your union?  A. I don't remember if I did or not.  Q. Did you speak to — now, I'm not asking, if you spoke to your attorney, I do not want you to tell me if you did speak to your attorney what your attorney told you.  But did you speak to your attorney after that?  A. It's possible. I honestly don't remember if I called him or not.  Q. Do you remember taking any steps to figure out why you were on the exclusionary list?  A. I may have made some phone calls or tried to reach out to the Circuit Attorney's Office, I don't remember exactly.  Q. Did you take any steps to try to remove yourself from the exclusionary list?  A. I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	10:00 o'clock in about 15 minutes. But if you need one earlier than that let me know. Okay?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Are you aware of any other malfeasance that either Officer Vaughan or Officer Chandler has ever been accused of?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object to the form of the question. It's vague. I'm not sure what malfeasance means.  But if you understand the question, Bill, you can answer.  A. I don't – yeah, I don't recall any others.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) You don't recall them being accused of any criminal activity?  A. No.  Q. Do you ever recall of them being accused of any inappropriate activity?  A. No.  Q. Okay.  MS. DUNCAN: Javad, are you done with this personal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the list?  A. I didn't do anything.  Q. You didn't call your union?  A. I don't remember if I did or not.  Q. Did you speak to – now, I'm not asking, if you spoke to your attorney, I do not want you to tell me if you did speak to your attorney what your attorney told you.  But did you speak to your attorney after that?  A. It's possible. I honestly don't remember if I called him or not.  Q. Do you remember taking any steps to figure out why you were on the exclusionary list?  A. I may have made some phone calls or tried to reach out to the Circuit Attorney's Office, I don't remember exactly.  Q. Did you take any steps to try to remove yourself from the exclusionary list?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Based on your knowledge what is the exclusionary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	10:00 o'clock in about 15 minutes. But if you need one earlier than that let me know. Okay?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Are you aware of any other malfeasance that either Officer Vaughan or Officer Chandler has ever been accused of?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object to the form of the question. It's vague. I'm not sure what malfeasance means.  But if you understand the question, Bill, you can answer.  A. I don't – yeah, I don't recall any others.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) You don't recall them being accused of any criminal activity?  A. No.  Q. Do you ever recall of them being accused of any inappropriate activity?  A. No.  Q. Okay.  MS. DUNCAN: Javad, are you done with this personal profile? Can you take that –	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the list?  A. I didn't do anything.  Q. You didn't call your union?  A. I don't remember if I did or not.  Q. Did you speak to – now, I'm not asking, if you spoke to your attorney, I do not want you to tell me if you did speak to your attorney what your attorney told you.  But did you speak to your attorney after that?  A. It's possible. I honestly don't remember if I called him or not.  Q. Do you remember taking any steps to figure out why you were on the exclusionary list?  A. I may have made some phone calls or tried to reach out to the Circuit Attorney's Office, I don't remember exactly.  Q. Did you take any steps to try to remove yourself from the exclusionary list?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Based on your knowledge what is the exclusionary list?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	10:00 o'clock in about 15 minutes. But if you need one earlier than that let me know. Okay?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Are you aware of any other malfeasance that either Officer Vaughan or Officer Chandler has ever been accused of?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object to the form of the question. It's vague. I'm not sure what malfeasance means.  But if you understand the question, Bill, you can answer.  A. I don't – yeah, I don't recall any others.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) You don't recell them being accused of any criminal activity?  A. No.  Q. Do you ever recall of them being accused of any inappropriate activity?  A. No.  Q. Okay.  MS. DUNCAN: Javad, are you done with this personal profile? Can you take that –  MR. KHAZAELI: Oh. Thank you. Yeah. Sorry.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the list?  A. I didn't do anything.  Q. You didn't call your union?  A. I don't remember if I did or not.  Q. Did you speak to — now, I'm not asking, if you spoke to your attorney, I do not want you to tell me if you did speak to your attorney what your attorney told you.  But did you speak to your attorney after that?  A. It's possible. I honestly don't remember if I called him or not.  Q. Do you remember taking any steps to figure out why you were on the exclusionary list?  A. I may have made some phone calls or tried to reach out to the Circuit Attorney's Office, I don't remember exactly.  Q. Did you take any steps to try to remove yourself from the exclusionary list?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Based on your knowledge what is the exclusionary list?  A. A list of officers that are not allowed to go into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	10:00 o'clock in about 15 minutes. But if you need one earlier than that let me know. Okay?  A. Yes, sir.  Q. Are you aware of any other malfeasance that either Officer Vaughan or Officer Chandler has ever been accused of?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object to the form of the question. It's vague. I'm not sure what malfeasance means.  But if you understand the question, Bill, you can answer.  A. I don't – yeah, I don't recall any others.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) You don't recell them being accused of any criminal activity?  A. No.  Q. Do you ever recall of them being accused of any inappropriate activity?  A. No.  Q. Okay.  MS. DUNCAN: Javad, are you done with this personal profile? Can you take that –  MR. KHAZAELI: Oh. Thank you. Yeah. Sorry.  MS. DUNCAN: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the list?  A. I didn't do anything.  Q. You didn't call your unlon?  A. I don't remember if I did or not.  Q. Did you speak to — now, I'm not asking, if you spoke to your attorney, I do not want you to tell me if you did speak to your attorney what your attorney told you.  But did you speak to your attorney after that?  A. It's possible. I honestly don't remember if I called him or not.  Q. Do you remember taking any steps to figure out why you were on the exclusionary list?  A. I may have made some phone calls or tried to reach out to the Circuit Attorney's Office, I don't remember exactly.  Q. Did you take any steps to try to remove yourself from the exclusionary list?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Based on your knowledge what is the exclusionary list?  A. A list of officers that are not allowed to go into the Circuit Attorney's Office.

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

	Page 45		Page 47
1	Attorney's Office to like apply on cases or testify or things	1	Q. Okay. Joseph Schmitt, how do you know Joseph
2	of that nature.	2	Schmitt?
3	Q. And is this because the Circuit Attorney's Office	3	A. He's a co-worker or was a co-worker at the Police
4	has stated that they believe that there's some issues with the	4	Department.
5	officers; correct?	5	Q. What unit did he work for?
6	A. I don't know. I guess – I guess, yeah, they don't	6	A. I believe he was just in the Third District.
7	like the officer, they think something's wrong with him or	7	Q. How well did you know him?
8	what, I'm not sure.	8	A. I'm sorry?
9	Q. But you never - you never found out what that was	9	Q. How well did you know him?
10	regarding you?	10	A. We socialized occasionally outside of work.
11	A. No.	11	MR. KHAZAELI: All right, guys, I think this is
12	Q. But you can confirm sitting here today that you were	12	probably a good time to take a five-minute break.
13	told that you were on the exclusionary list at some point;	13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off record at
14	correct?	14	9:56 a.m.
15	A. Yes.	15	(Whereupon, there was a break in the proceedings
16	Q. Did that affect your day-to-day job other than going	16	from 9:56 a.m. to 10:07 a.m.)
17	into the Circuit Attorney's Office to apply for charges?	17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record 10:07 a.m.
18	A. That would be the only thing that would change.	18	Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Okay. Mr. Olsten, I just want to
19	Q. Did Sergeant Bartlett come and tell you that there	19	go over just a few - to summarize a few things.
20	was some issue?	20	So we just spoke about criminal charges against
21	A. No.	21	Officer Vaughan; correct?
22	Q. Did he change your day-to-day activities?	22	A. Yes.
23	A. No.	23	Q. And we spoke about an overdose and a move to
24	Q. Did he allow you to do every single thing the exact	24	terminate Officer Chandler, correct?
25	same way as before?	25	A. Yes.
	Page 46		Page 48
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. And we spoke about Officer Wentzel being on the
2	Q. Did IAD ever come and investigate and speak to you	2	exclusionary list; correct?
3	about your time on the exclusionary list?	3	A. Yes.
4	A. No.	4	<ul> <li>Q. And we spoke about Officer Zajac being alleged to</li> </ul>
5	Q. Did any police officer ever come and investigate and		
	a, ponce omes ero como ana misos gara ana	5	have used drugs; correct?
6	talk to you about you being on the exclusionary list?	5 6	
6 7	-		have used drugs; correct?
	talk to you about you being on the exclusionary list?	6	have used drugs; correct?  A. Yes.
7	talk to you about you being on the exclusionary list?  A. No.	6 7	have used drugs; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we spoke about you being on the exclusionary
7 8	talk to you about you being on the exclusionary list?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Sitting here today you have no knowledge	6 7 8	have used drugs; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we spoke about you being on the exclusionary list; correct?
7 8 9	talk to you about you being on the exclusionary list?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Sitting here today you have no knowledge about Larry Wentzel being on the exclusionary list; correct?	6 7 8 9	have used drugs; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we spoke about you being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. Yes.
7 8 9 10	talk to you about you being on the exclusionary list?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Sitting here today you have no knowledge about Larry Wentzel being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. No, I don't.	6 7 8 9	have used drugs; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we spoke about you being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we'll talk about it more but at separate times
7 8 9 10 11	talk to you about you being on the exclusionary list?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Sitting here today you have no knowledge about Larry Wentzel being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. No, I don't.  Q. When you worked with him and you were out in the	6 7 8 9 10	have used drugs; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we spoke about you being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we'll talk about it more but at separate times you were criminally charged involving two separate incidents;
7 8 9 10 11	talk to you about you being on the exclusionary list?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Sitting here today you have no knowledge about Larry Wentzel being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. No, I don't.  Q. When you worked with him and you were out in the field with him were you ever informed by any supervisors that	6 7 8 9 10 11	have used drugs; correct?  A. Yes. Q. And we spoke about you being on the exclusionary list; correct? A. Yes. Q. And we'll talk about it more but at separate times you were criminally charged involving two separate incidents; correct?
7 8 9 10 11 12	talk to you about you being on the exclusionary list?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Sitting here today you have no knowledge about Larry Wentzel being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. No, I don't.  Q. When you worked with him and you were out in the field with him were you ever informed by any supervisors that he was on the exclusionary list?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	have used drugs; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we spoke about you being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we'll talk about it more but at separate times you were criminally charged involving two separate incidents; correct?  A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	talk to you about you being on the exclusionary list?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Sitting here today you have no knowledge about Larry Wentzel being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. No, I don't.  Q. When you worked with him and you were out in the field with him were you ever informed by any supervisors that he was on the exclusionary list?  A. No.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have used drugs; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we spoke about you being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we'll talk about it more but at separate times you were criminally charged involving two separate incidents; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall internal Affairs ever – I'm sorry.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	talk to you about you being on the exclusionary list?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Sitting here today you have no knowledge about Larry Wentzel being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. No, I don't.  Q. When you worked with him and you were out in the field with him were you ever informed by any supervisors that he was on the exclusionary list?  A. No.  Q. So if you had gone in to do a bust with Larry	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have used drugs; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we spoke about you being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we'll talk about it more but at separate times you were criminally charged involving two separate incidents; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall internal Affairs ever – I'm sorry.  Take a step back.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	talk to you about you being on the exclusionary list?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Sitting here today you have no knowledge about Larry Wentzel being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. No, I don't.  Q. When you worked with him and you were out in the field with him were you ever informed by any supervisors that he was on the exclusionary list?  A. No.  Q. So if you had gone in to do a bust with Larry  Wentzel you would have had no idea that there were issues with	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have used drugs; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we spoke about you being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we'll talk about it more but at separate times you were criminally charged involving two separate incidents; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall internal Affairs ever – I'm sorry.  Take a step back.  And all of the people we just spoke about were
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	talk to you about you being on the exclusionary list?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Sitting here today you have no knowledge about Larry Wentzel being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. No, I don't.  Q. When you worked with him and you were out in the field with him were you ever informed by any supervisors that he was on the exclusionary list?  A. No.  Q. So if you had gone in to do a bust with Larry  Wentzel you would have had no idea that there were issues with him presenting evidence to the Circuit Attorney's Office?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have used drugs; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we spoke about you being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we'll talk about it more but at separate times you were criminally charged involving two separate incidents; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall internal Affairs ever – I'm sorry.  Take a step back.  And all of the people we just spoke about were people who were on the Special Operations Team in 2017;
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	talk to you about you being on the exclusionary list?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Sitting here today you have no knowledge about Larry Wentzel being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. No, I don't.  Q. When you worked with him and you were out in the field with him were you ever informed by any supervisors that he was on the exclusionary list?  A. No.  Q. So if you had gone in to do a bust with Larry Wentzel you would have had no idea that there were issues with him presenting evidence to the Circuit Attorney's Office?  A. No.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have used drugs; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we spoke about you being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we'll talk about it more but at separate times you were criminally charged involving two separate incidents; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall internal Affairs ever – I'm sorry.  Take a step back.  And all of the people we just spoke about were people who were on the Special Operations Team in 2017; correct?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	talk to you about you being on the exclusionary list?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Sitting here today you have no knowledge about Larry Wentzel being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. No, I don't.  Q. When you worked with him and you were out in the field with him were you ever informed by any supervisors that he was on the exclusionary list?  A. No.  Q. So if you had gone in to do a bust with Larry  Wentzel you would have had no idea that there were issues with him presenting evidence to the Circuit Attorney's Office?  A. No.  Q. Did other people on your team know that you were on	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have used drugs; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we spoke about you being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we'll talk about it more but at separate times you were criminally charged involving two separate incidents; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall internal Affairs ever – I'm sorry.  Take a step back.  And all of the people we just spoke about were people who were on the Special Operations Team in 2017; correct?  A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	talk to you about you being on the exclusionary list?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Sitting here today you have no knowledge about Larry Wentzel being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. No, I don't.  Q. When you worked with him and you were out in the field with him were you ever informed by any supervisors that he was on the exclusionary list?  A. No.  Q. So if you had gone in to do a bust with Larry Wentzel you would have had no idea that there were issues with him presenting evidence to the Circuit Attorney's Office?  A. No.  Q. Did other people on your team know that you were on the exclusionary list?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have used drugs; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we spoke about you being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we'll talk about it more but at separate times you were criminally charged involving two separate incidents; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall internal Affairs ever — I'm sorry.  Take a step back.  And all of the people we just spoke about were people who were on the Special Operations Team in 2017; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And in addition to those things I spoke to you
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	talk to you about you being on the exclusionary list?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Sitting here today you have no knowledge about Larry Wentzel being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. No, I don't.  Q. When you worked with him and you were out in the field with him were you ever informed by any supervisors that he was on the exclusionary list?  A. No.  Q. So if you had gone in to do a bust with Larry Wentzel you would have had no idea that there were issues with him presenting evidence to the Circuit Attorney's Office?  A. No.  Q. Did other people on your team know that you were on the exclusionary list?  A. I'm not sure if they did or not.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have used drugs; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we spoke about you being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we'll talk about it more but at separate times you were criminally charged involving two separate incidents; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall internal Affairs ever – I'm sorry.  Take a step back.  And all of the people we just spoke about were people who were on the Special Operations Team in 2017; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And in addition to those things I spoke to you about, Officers Chandler and Vaughan were involved in the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	talk to you about you being on the exclusionary list?  A. No.  Q. Okay. Sitting here today you have no knowledge about Larry Wentzel being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. No, I don't.  Q. When you worked with him and you were out in the field with him were you ever informed by any supervisors that he was on the exclusionary list?  A. No.  Q. So if you had gone in to do a bust with Larry Wentzel you would have had no idea that there were issues with him presenting evidence to the Circuit Attorney's Office?  A. No.  Q. Did other people on your team know that you were on the exclusionary list?  A. I'm not sure if they did or not.  Q. So there's a chance that you could have gone in to	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have used drugs; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we spoke about you being on the exclusionary list; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And we'll talk about it more but at separate times you were criminally charged involving two separate incidents; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you recall internal Affairs ever – I'm sorry.  Take a step back.  And all of the people we just spoke about were people who were on the Special Operations Team in 2017; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And in addition to those things I spoke to you about, Officers Chandler and Vaughan were involved in the shooting of Mr. Ball-Bey; correct?

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

1	Page 49	Page 5
1	come and speak to you about the culture of the team?	that's what I had that night but it's typically what we drove.
2	A. No.	<ol> <li>Q. Okay. So tell me about what was going on that day.</li> </ol>
3	Q. Did anybody come and talk to you about the	3 What were you doing that day?
4	activities of the team?	4 A. Again, we were just on the outskirts of the city
5	A. No.	5 just on stand-by.
6	Q. Did anybody come and talk to you about any	6 Q. Okey. Do you remember any incidents that day?
7	maifeasance that the team was involved in?	7 A. No.
8	A. No.	8 Q. Just me one second.
9	Q. Did anybody from the criminal unit of the Police	9 MR, KHAZAELI: Can we go off record for a minute?
10	Department come and talk to you about any investigations into	10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off record at 10:12 a.m.
11	the Special Operations Team?	11 (Whereupon, there was a break in the proceedings
12	A. No.	12 from 10:12 a.m. to 10:13 a.m.)
13	Q. Did anybody from the criminal side of the Police	13 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record, 10:13 a.m.
14	Department ever come and talk to you about any malfeasance	14 Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Do you know an Officer Jarred
15	alleged regarding the Special Operations Team?	15 Thacker?
16	A. No.	16 A. Yes.
17	Q. Did anybody from IAD ever come and talk to you about	17 Q. How do you know Officer Thacker?
18	not the team as a whole but about any malfeasance perpetrated	18 A. We worked together in the Special Operations
19	by any member of the Special Operations Team?	19 Division.
20	A. No.	20 Q. Okay. How long did you work with Officer Thacker?
21	Q. Did anybody from the criminal unit of the St. Louis	21 A. I don't remember how long he was down there, if he
22	Police Department ever come and talk to you about any	22 was there the whole time or just – I'm not sure but probably
23	potential malfeasance by any member of the Special Operations	23 a couple years at least.
24	Team?	24 Q. About how many people were on the Special Operations
25	A. No.	25 Team at that time?
23	A. 110.	23 Team at that time:
	Page 50	Page 52
1	Q. I know that you worked this protest at – for the	A. Oh, there was our specific team had maybe eight
1 2	Q. I know that you worked this protest at – for the Jason Stockley case. Did you work any other protests?	1 A. Oh, there was our specific team had maybe eight 2 people but Special Operations as a whole probably had 20 to 3
1	•	
2	Jason Stockley case. Did you work any other protests?	2 people but Special Operations as a whole probably had 20 to 3
2	Jason Stockley case. Did you work any other protests?  A. I believe so, yes.	<ul> <li>people but Special Operations as a whole probably had 20 to 3</li> <li>I would guess.</li> </ul>
2 3 4	Jason Stockley case. Did you work any other protests?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. Were you working at City Hall the day of the verdict	<ul> <li>people but Special Operations as a whole probably had 20 to 3</li> <li>I would guess.</li> <li>Q. Let's go through the eight people. I'm going to ask</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	Jason Stockley case. Did you work any other protests?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. Were you working at City Hall the day of the verdict coming down?	people but Special Operations as a whole probably had 20 to 3  I would guess.  Q. Let's go through the eight people. I'm going to ask for each of these officers tell me if they were on your team
2 3 4 5 6	Jason Stockley case. Did you work any other protests?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. Were you working at City Hall the day of the verdict coming down?  A. I don't believe I was. I don't remember, though.	people but Special Operations as a whole probably had 20 to 3  I would guess.  Q. Let's go through the eight people. I'm going to ask for each of these officers tell me if they were on your team or if they were on general Special Operations. Okay?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Jason Stockley case. Did you work any other protests?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. Were you working at City Hall the day of the verdict coming down?  A. I don't believe I was. I don't remember, though.  Q. Were you working two nights later, that's the night	<ul> <li>people but Special Operations as a whole probably had 20 to 3</li> <li>I would guess.</li> <li>Q. Let's go through the eight people. I'm going to ask</li> <li>for each of these officers tell me if they were on your team</li> <li>or if they were on general Special Operations. Okay?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Jason Stockley case. Did you work any other protests?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. Were you working at City Hall the day of the verdict coming down?  A. I don't believe I was. I don't remember, though.  Q. Were you working two nights later, that's the night that Officer Hall was beaten at what we like to call the	<ul> <li>people but Special Operations as a whole probably had 20 to 3</li> <li>I would guess.</li> <li>Q. Let's go through the eight people. I'm going to ask</li> <li>for each of these officers tell me if they were on your team</li> <li>or if they were on general Special Operations. Okay?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Ronald Vaughan.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Jason Stockley case. Did you work any other protests?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. Were you working at City Hall the day of the verdict coming down?  A. I don't believe I was. I don't remember, though.  Q. Were you working two nights later, that's the night that Officer Hall was beaten at what we like to call the kettling, the mass arrest, at Washington and Tucker? Were you	<ul> <li>people but Special Operations as a whole probably had 20 to 3</li> <li>I would guess.</li> <li>Q. Let's go through the eight people. I'm going to ask</li> <li>for each of these officers tell me if they were on your team</li> <li>or if they were on general Special Operations. Okay?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Ronald Vaughan.</li> <li>A. My team.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Jason Stockley case. Did you work any other protests?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. Were you working at City Hall the day of the verdict coming down?  A. I don't believe I was. I don't remember, though.  Q. Were you working two nights later, that's the night that Officer Hall was beaten at what we like to call the kettling, the mass arrest, at Washington and Tucker? Were you working either of those nights?	people but Special Operations as a whole probably had 20 to 3  I would guess.  Q. Let's go through the eight people. I'm going to ask for each of these officers tell me if they were on your team or if they were on general Special Operations. Okay?  A. Yes.  Q. Ronald Vaughan.  A. My team.  Q. Kyle Chandler.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Jason Stockley case. Did you work any other protests?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. Were you working at City Hall the day of the verdict coming down?  A. I don't believe I was. I don't remember, though.  Q. Were you working two nights later, that's the night that Officer Hall was beaten at what we like to call the kettling, the mass arrest, at Washington and Tucker? Were you working either of those nights?  A. I was working that night, yes.	people but Special Operations as a whole probably had 20 to 3  I would guess.  Q. Let's go through the eight people. I'm going to ask for each of these officers tell me if they were on your team or if they were on general Special Operations. Okay?  A. Yes.  Q. Ronald Vaughan.  A. My team.  Q. Kyle Chandler.  A. My team.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Jason Stockley case. Did you work any other protests?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. Were you working at City Hall the day of the verdict coming down?  A. I don't believe I was. I don't remember, though.  Q. Were you working two nights later, that's the night that Officer Hall was beaten at what we like to call the kettling, the mass arrest, at Washington and Tucker? Were you working either of those nights?  A. I was working that night, yes.  Q. Where were you working on that night?	people but Special Operations as a whole probably had 20 to 3  I would guess.  Q. Let's go through the eight people. I'm going to ask for each of these officers tell me if they were on your team or if they were on general Special Operations. Okay?  A. Yes.  Q. Ronald Vaughan.  A. My team.  Q. Kyle Chandler.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Zajac.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Jason Stockley case. Did you work any other protests?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. Were you working at City Hall the day of the verdict coming down?  A. I don't believe I was. I don't remember, though.  Q. Were you working two nights later, that's the night that Officer Hall was beaten at what we like to call the kettling, the mass arrest, at Washington and Tucker? Were you working either of those nights?  A. I was working that night, yes.  Q. Where were you working on that night?  A. So that night we were in our cars assigned as like	people but Special Operations as a whole probably had 20 to 3  I would guess.  Q. Let's go through the eight people. I'm going to ask for each of these officers tell me if they were on your team or if they were on general Special Operations. Okay?  A. Yes.  Q. Ronald Vaughan.  A. My team.  Q. Kyle Chandler.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Zejac.  A. My team.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Jason Stockley case. Did you work any other protests?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. Were you working at City Hall the day of the verdict coming down?  A. I don't believe I was. I don't remember, though.  Q. Were you working two nights later, that's the night that Officer Hall was beaten at what we like to call the kettling, the mass arrest, at Washington and Tucker? Were you working either of those nights?  A. I was working that night, yes.  Q. Where were you working on that night?  A. So that night we were in our cars assigned as like outer perimeter for the city, just basically —	people but Special Operations as a whole probably had 20 to 3  I would guess.  Q. Let's go through the eight people. I'm going to ask for each of these officers tell me if they were on your team or if they were on general Special Operations. Okay?  A. Yes.  Q. Ronald Vaughan.  A. My team.  Q. Kyle Chandler.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Zajac.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Wentzel.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Jason Stockley case. Did you work any other protests?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. Were you working at City Hall the day of the verdict coming down?  A. I don't believe I was. I don't remember, though.  Q. Were you working two nights later, that's the night that Officer Hall was beaten at what we like to call the kettling, the mass arrest, at Washington and Tucker? Were you working either of those nights?  A. I was working that night, yes.  Q. Where were you working on that night?  A. So that night we were in our cars assigned as like outer perimeter for the city, just basically  Q. When you say we, who is we?	people but Special Operations as a whole probably had 20 to 3  I would guess.  Q. Let's go through the eight people. I'm going to ask for each of these officers tell me if they were on your team or if they were on general Special Operations. Okay?  A. Yes.  Q. Ronald Vaughan.  A. My team.  Q. Kyle Chandler.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Zajac.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Wentzel.  A. My team.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Jason Stockley case. Did you work any other protests?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. Were you working at City Hall the day of the verdict coming down?  A. I don't believe I was. I don't remember, though.  Q. Were you working two nights later, that's the night that Officer Hall was beaten at what we like to call the kettling, the mass arrest, at Washington and Tucker? Were you working either of those nights?  A. I was working that night, yes.  Q. Where were you working on that night?  A. So that night we were in our cars assigned as like outer perimeter for the city, just basically  Q. When you say we, who is we?  A. Special Operations.	people but Special Operations as a whole probably had 20 to 3  I would guess.  Q. Let's go through the eight people. I'm going to ask for each of these officers tell me if they were on your team or if they were on general Special Operations. Okay?  A. Yes.  Q. Ronald Vaughan.  A. My team.  Q. Kyle Chandler.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Zajac.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Wentzel.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Thacker.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Jason Stockley case. Did you work any other protests?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. Were you working at City Hall the day of the verdict coming down?  A. I don't believe I was. I don't remember, though.  Q. Were you working two nights later, that's the night that Officer Hall was beaten at what we like to call the kettling, the mass arrest, at Washington and Tucker? Were you working either of those nights?  A. I was working that night, yes.  Q. Where were you working on that night?  A. So that night we were in our cars assigned as like outer perimeter for the city, just basically  Q. When you say we, who is we?  A. Special Operations.  Q. Okay. Keep going.	people but Special Operations as a whole probably had 20 to 3  I would guess.  Q. Let's go through the eight people. I'm going to ask for each of these officers tell me if they were on your team or if they were on general Special Operations. Okay?  A. Yes.  Q. Ronald Vaughan.  A. My team.  Q. Kyle Chandler.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Zajac.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Wentzel.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Thacker.  A. My team.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Jason Stockley case. Did you work any other protests?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. Were you working at City Hall the day of the verdict coming down?  A. I don't believe I was. I don't remember, though.  Q. Were you working two nights later, that's the night that Officer Hall was beaten at what we like to call the kettling, the mass arrest, at Washington and Tucker? Were you working either of those nights?  A. I was working that night, yes.  Q. Where were you working on that night?  A. So that night we were in our cars assigned as like outer perimeter for the city, just basically —  Q. When you say we, who is we?  A. Special Operations.  Q. Okay. Keep going.  A. We weren't down there for the kettling but we were	people but Special Operations as a whole probably had 20 to 3  I would guess.  Q. Let's go through the eight people. I'm going to ask for each of these officers tell me if they were on your team or if they were on general Special Operations. Okay?  A. Yes.  Q. Ronald Vaughan.  A. My team.  Q. Kyle Chandler.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Zajac.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Wentzel.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Thacker.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Thacker.  A. My team.  Q. Who else was on your team other than those people?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Jason Stockley case. Did you work any other protests?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. Were you working at City Hall the day of the verdict coming down?  A. I don't believe I was. I don't remember, though.  Q. Were you working two nights later, that's the night that Officer Hall was beaten at what we like to call the kettling, the mass arrest, at Washington and Tucker? Were you working either of those nights?  A. I was working that night, yes.  Q. Where were you working on that night?  A. So that night we were in our cars assigned as like outer perimeter for the city, just basically —  Q. When you say we, who is we?  A. Special Operations.  Q. Okay. Keep going.  A. We weren't down there for the kettling but we were kind of on the outskirts of the city just on stand-by to	people but Special Operations as a whole probably had 20 to 3  I would guess.  Q. Let's go through the eight people. I'm going to ask for each of these officers tell me if they were on your team or if they were on general Special Operations. Okay?  A. Yes.  Q. Ronald Vaughan.  A. My team.  Q. Kyle Chandler.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Zajac.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Wentzel.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Thacker.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Thacker.  A. My team.  Q. Who else was on your team other than those people?  A. James Bain, Marcus Alston, Matt Manley. And I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Jason Stockley case. Did you work any other protests?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. Were you working at City Hall the day of the verdict coming down?  A. I don't believe I was. I don't remember, though.  Q. Were you working two nights later, that's the night that Officer Hall was beaten at what we like to call the kettling, the mass arrest, at Washington and Tucker? Were you working either of those nights?  A. I was working that night, yes.  Q. Where were you working on that night?  A. So that night we were in our cars assigned as like outer perimeter for the city, just basically —  Q. When you say we, who is we?  A. Special Operations.  Q. Okay. Keep going.  A. We weren't down there for the kettling but we were kind of on the outskirts of the city just on stand-by to respond if we needed to.	people but Special Operations as a whole probably had 20 to 3  I would guess.  Q. Let's go through the eight people. I'm going to ask for each of these officers tell me if they were on your team or if they were on general Special Operations. Okay?  A. Yes.  Q. Ronald Vaughan.  A. My team.  Q. Kyle Chandler.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Zajac.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Wentzel.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Thacker.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Thacker.  A. My team.  Q. Who else was on your team other than those people?  A. James Bain, Marcus Alston, Matt Manley. And I'm trying to think of who else.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Jason Stockley case. Did you work any other protests?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. Were you working at City Hall the day of the verdict coming down?  A. I don't believe I was. I don't remember, though.  Q. Were you working two nights later, that's the night that Officer Hall was beaten at what we like to call the kettling, the mass arrest, at Washington and Tucker? Were you working either of those nights?  A. I was working that night, yes.  Q. Where were you working on that night?  A. So that night we were in our cars assigned as like outer perimeter for the city, just basically  Q. When you say we, who is we?  A. Special Operations.  Q. Okay. Keep going.  A. We weren't down there for the kettling but we were kind of on the outskirts of the city just on stand-by to respond if we needed to.  Q. Okay. What kind of car were you driving?	people but Special Operations as a whole probably had 20 to 3  I would guess.  Q. Let's go through the eight people. I'm going to ask for each of these officers tell me if they were on your team or if they were on general Special Operations. Okay?  A. Yes.  Q. Ronald Vaughan.  A. My team.  Q. Kyle Chandler.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Zajac.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Wentzel.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Wentzel.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Thacker.  A. My team.  Q. Who else was on your team other than those people?  A. James Bain, Marcus Alston, Matt Manley. And I'm trying to think of who else.  Q. While you're thinking, Alston is spelled
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Jason Stockley case. Did you work any other protests?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. Were you working at City Hall the day of the verdict coming down?  A. I don't believe I was. I don't remember, though.  Q. Were you working two nights later, that's the night that Officer Hall was beaten at what we like to call the kettling, the mass arrest, at Washington and Tucker? Were you working either of those nights?  A. I was working that night, yes.  Q. Where were you working on that night?  A. So that night we were in our cars assigned as like outer perimeter for the city, just basically  Q. When you say we, who is we?  A. Special Operations.  Q. Okay. Keep going.  A. We weren't down there for the kettling but we were kind of on the outskirts of the city just on stand-by to respond if we needed to.  Q. Okay. What kind of car were you driving?  A. An unmarked police car.	people but Special Operations as a whole probably had 20 to 3  I would guess.  Q. Let's go through the eight people. I'm going to ask for each of these officers tell me if they were on your team or if they were on general Special Operations. Okay?  A. Yes.  Q. Ronald Vaughan.  A. My team.  Q. Kyle Chandler.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Zajac.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Wentzel.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Thacker.  A. My team.  Q. Who else was on your team other than those people?  A. James Bain, Marcus Alston, Matt Manley. And I'm trying to think of who else.  Q. While you're thinking, Alston is spelled
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Jason Stockley case. Did you work any other protests?  A. I believe so, yes.  Q. Were you working at City Hall the day of the verdict coming down?  A. I don't believe I was. I don't remember, though.  Q. Were you working two nights later, that's the night that Officer Hall was beaten at what we like to call the kettling, the mass arrest, at Washington and Tucker? Were you working either of those nights?  A. I was working that night, yes.  Q. Where were you working on that night?  A. So that night we were in our cars assigned as like outer perimeter for the city, just basically  Q. When you say we, who is we?  A. Special Operations.  Q. Okay. Keep going.  A. We weren't down there for the kettling but we were kind of on the outskirts of the city just on stand-by to respond if we needed to.  Q. Okay. What kind of car were you driving?  A. An unmarked police car.  Q. What color was it?	people but Special Operations as a whole probably had 20 to 3  I would guess.  Q. Let's go through the eight people. I'm going to ask for each of these officers tell me if they were on your team or if they were on general Special Operations. Okay?  A. Yes.  Q. Ronald Vaughan.  A. My team.  Q. Kyle Chandler.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Zajac.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Wentzel.  A. My team.  Q. Officer Thacker.  A. My team.  Q. Who eise was on your team other than those people?  A. James Bain, Marcus Alston, Matt Manley. And I'm trying to think of who else.  Q. While you're thinking, Alston is spelled  A-I-s-t-o-n?  A. Yes, sir. That's all I can remember really.

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

	Page 53		Page 55
1	sexually assaulted a woman?	1	A. Daily.
2	A. I didn't hear that about Thacker.	2	Q. It's fair to say that you knew each other well?
3	Q. But you've heard that about other officers; haven't	3	A. As much as you can know a work colleague I guess.
4	you?	4	Q. In a professional context; correct?
5	<ol> <li>I heard that about another officer, yes.</li> </ol>	5	A. Yes.
6	Q. What officer?	6	Q. You saw each other all the time?
7	A. Leshaw, I think. Leshaw I believe is his last name.	7	A. At work, yes.
8	Q. L <del>.e.s</del> .h <del>.a.w</del> .	8	Q. Yesh. You saw each other in your vehicles all the
9	A. I'm not sure how you spell it.	9	time; correct?
10	Q. I was just telling the Court Reporter that's how you	10	A. I suppose.
11	speil it.	11	Q. Are you aware that Officer Thacker has identified
12	A. I'm sorry.	12	you as the driver of the vehicle that drove through the crowd?
13	Q. I think. I could be wrong. Okay.	13	A. No.
14	So let's go back to the night of the Luther Hall	14	Q. Did you drive a vehicle through a crowd of people at
15	protest. What did you see?	15	the - during the protest on September 17th?
16	A. I didn't see anything. I was in my car on the	16	A. Not that I recall, no.
17	outskirts of the city.	17	Q. Did you drive a vehicle at high speed backwards
18	Q. Was your car ever within the protesters, near the	18	through a group of people?
19	protesters?	19	A. Not that I recall.
20	A. I don't believe so.	20	Q. And this is a video that was tweeted out by the St.
21	Q. Do you have any recollection of your car being near	21	Louis Police Department. Nobody ever asked you any questions
22	protesters?	22	about that?
23	A. No.	23	A. No.
24	Q. Has anybody informed you that there's a video of an	24	Q. You would agree with me that there aren't many
25	unmarked police car driving through a crowd of people at high	25	unmarked Special Operations cars; right?
	Page 54		Page 56
1	speed going backwards? Do you know this video?	1	A. There's quite a few.
2	A. From that protest?	2	Q. How many would you say?
3	Q. From that protest.	3	A. They change them out pretty frequently. But, I
4	A. No, I don't.	4	
		1 "	mean, there's got to be 20 or 30 probably.
5	Q. You've never seen that video?	5	mean, there's got to be 20 or 30 probably.  Q. But you also will agree with me that there are only
5 6	Q. You've never seen that video? A. No.		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
_		5	Q. But you also will agree with me that there are only
6	A. No.	5 6	Q. But you also will agree with me that there are only about 20 people who are on Special Ops at that point; right?
6	A. No.     Q. Nobody from IAD has ever come and spoke to you about	5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. But you also will agree with me that there are only about 20 people who are on Special Ops at that point; right?</li> <li>A. 20 to 30, yeah.</li> </ul>
6 7 8	A. No.     Q. Nobody from IAD has ever come and spoke to you about that video?	5 6 7 8	Q. But you also will agree with me that there are only about 20 people who are on Special Ops at that point; right?  A. 20 to 30, yeah.  Q. So if the Police Department was trying to figure out
6 7 8 9	A. No.     Q. Nobody from IAD has ever come and spoke to you about that video?     A. No.	5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>Q. But you also will agree with me that there are only about 20 people who are on Special Ops at that point; right?</li> <li>A. 20 to 30, yeah.</li> <li>Q. So if the Police Department was trying to figure out who drove that car they could have spoken to 20 to 30 people;</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9	A. No.     Q. Nobody from IAD has ever come and spoke to you about that video?     A. No.     Q. Nobody from the Police Department has ever come and	5 6 7 8 9	Q. But you also will agree with me that there are only about 20 people who are on Special Ops at that point; right?  A. 20 to 30, yeah.  Q. So if the Police Department was trying to figure out who drove that car they could have spoken to 20 to 30 people; correct?
6 7 8 9 10	A. No.     Q. Nobody from IAD has ever come and spoke to you about that video?     A. No.     Q. Nobody from the Police Department has ever come and spoke to you about that video?	5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>Q. But you also will agree with me that there are only about 20 people who are on Special Ops at that point; right?</li> <li>A. 20 to 30, yeah.</li> <li>Q. So if the Police Department was trying to figure out who drove that car they could have spoken to 20 to 30 people; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No.  Q. Nobody from IAD has ever come and spoke to you about that video?  A. No.  Q. Nobody from the Police Department has ever come and spoke to you about that video?  A. No.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>Q. But you also will agree with me that there are only about 20 people who are on Special Ops at that point; right?</li> <li>A. 20 to 30, yeah.</li> <li>Q. So if the Police Department was trying to figure out who drove that car they could have spoken to 20 to 30 people; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Did anybody ever come and ask you about whether or</li> </ul>
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No.  Q. Nobody from IAD has ever come and spoke to you about that video?  A. No.  Q. Nobody from the Police Department has ever come and spoke to you about that video?  A. No.  Q. And the reason this video's important is there are a	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. But you also will agree with me that there are only about 20 people who are on Special Ops at that point; right?  A. 20 to 30, yeah.  Q. So if the Police Department was trying to figure out who drove that car they could have spoken to 20 to 30 people; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Did anybody ever come and ask you about whether or not you were driving that car?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No.  Q. Nobody from IAD has ever come and spoke to you about that video?  A. No.  Q. Nobody from the Police Department has ever come and spoke to you about that video?  A. No.  Q. And the reason this video's important is there are a lot of people who allege that this officer driving through the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. But you also will agree with me that there are only about 20 people who are on Special Ops at that point; right?  A. 20 to 30, yeah. Q. So if the Police Department was trying to figure out who drove that car they could have spoken to 20 to 30 people; correct?  A. Yes. Q. Did anybody ever come and ask you about whether or not you were driving that car?  A. No.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No.  Q. Nobody from IAD has ever come and spoke to you about that video?  A. No.  Q. Nobody from the Police Department has ever come and spoke to you about that video?  A. No.  Q. And the reason this video's important is there are a lot of people who allege that this officer driving through the crowd and almost hitting people is what precipitated a lot of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. But you also will agree with me that there are only about 20 people who are on Special Ops at that point; right?  A. 20 to 30, yeah. Q. So if the Police Department was trying to figure out who drove that car they could have spoken to 20 to 30 people; correct?  A. Yes. Q. Did anybody ever come and ask you about whether or not you were driving that car?  A. No. Q. Let's go to the incident where you were criminally
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No.  Q. Nobody from IAD has ever come and spoke to you about that video?  A. No. Q. Nobody from the Police Department has ever come and spoke to you about that video?  A. No. Q. And the reason this video's important is there are a lot of people who allege that this officer driving through the crowd and almost hitting people is what precipitated a lot of the property damage that night. Do you know anything about	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. But you also will agree with me that there are only about 20 people who are on Special Ops at that point; right?  A. 20 to 30, yeah.  Q. So if the Police Department was trying to figure out who drove that car they could have spoken to 20 to 30 people; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Did anybody ever come and ask you about whether or not you were driving that car?  A. No.  Q. Let's go to the incident where you were criminally charged and I believe the case was dismissed involving a
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No.  Q. Nobody from IAD has ever come and spoke to you about that video?  A. No. Q. Nobody from the Police Department has ever come and spoke to you about that video?  A. No. Q. And the reason this video's important is there are a lot of people who allege that this officer driving through the crowd and almost hitting people is what precipitated a lot of the property damage that night. Do you know anything about that?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. But you also will agree with me that there are only about 20 people who are on Special Ops at that point; right?  A. 20 to 30, yeah.  Q. So if the Police Department was trying to figure out who drove that car they could have spoken to 20 to 30 people; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Did anybody ever come and ask you about whether or not you were driving that car?  A. No.  Q. Let's go to the incident where you were criminally charged and I believe the case was dismissed involving a shooting at Bomber O'Brien's. And that's
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. Nobody from IAD has ever come and spoke to you about that video? A. No. Q. Nobody from the Police Department has ever come and spoke to you about that video? A. No. Q. And the reason this video's important is there are a lot of people who allege that this officer driving through the crowd and almost hitting people is what precipitated a lot of the property damage that night. Do you know anything about that? A. No, sir.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. But you also will agree with me that there are only about 20 people who are on Special Ops at that point; right?  A. 20 to 30, yeah.  Q. So if the Police Department was trying to figure out who drove that car they could have spoken to 20 to 30 people; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Did anybody ever come and ask you about whether or not you were driving that car?  A. No.  Q. Let's go to the incident where you were criminally charged and I believe the case was dismissed involving a shooting at Bomber O'Brien's. And that's  O-apostrophe-B-r-i-e-n I believe. Let me look that up.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. Nobody from IAD has ever come and spoke to you about that video? A. No. Q. Nobody from the Police Department has ever come and spoke to you about that video? A. No. Q. And the reason this video's important is there are a lot of people who allege that this officer driving through the crowd and almost hitting people is what precipitated a lot of the property damage that night. Do you know anything about that? A. No, sir. Q. Are you aware that – well, how long did you work	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. But you also will agree with me that there are only about 20 people who are on Special Ops at that point; right?  A. 20 to 30, yeah.  Q. So if the Police Department was trying to figure out who drove that car they could have spoken to 20 to 30 people; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Did anybody ever come and ask you about whether or not you were driving that car?  A. No.  Q. Let's go to the incident where you were criminally charged and I believe the case was dismissed involving a shooting at Bomber O'Brien's. And that's  O-apostrophe-B-r-i-e-n I believe. Let me look that up.  Tell me what happened that night.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. Nobody from IAD has ever come and spoke to you about that video? A. No. Q. Nobody from the Police Department has ever come and spoke to you about that video? A. No. Q. And the reason this video's important is there are a lot of people who allege that this officer driving through the crowd and almost hitting people is what precipitated a lot of the property damage that night. Do you know anything about that? A. No, sir. Q. Are you aware that – well, how long did you work for Thacker?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. But you also will agree with me that there are only about 20 people who are on Special Ops at that point; right?  A. 20 to 30, yeah.  Q. So if the Police Department was trying to figure out who drove that car they could have spoken to 20 to 30 people; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Did anybody ever come and ask you about whether or not you were driving that car?  A. No.  Q. Let's go to the incident where you were criminally charged and I believe the case was dismissed involving a shooting at Bomber O'Brien's. And that's  O-apostrophe-B-r-i-e-n I believe. Let me look that up.  Tell me what happened that night.  MR. MILLIKAN: I just want to object. Or well, I'm
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. Nobody from IAD has ever come and spoke to you about that video? A. No. Q. Nobody from the Police Department has ever come and spoke to you about that video? A. No. Q. And the reason this video's important is there are a lot of people who allege that this officer driving through the crowd and almost hitting people is what precipitated a lot of the property damage that night. Do you know anything about that? A. No, sir. Q. Are you aware that – well, how long did you work for Thacker? A. Work with Thacker?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. But you also will agree with me that there are only about 20 people who are on Special Ops at that point; right?  A. 20 to 30, yeah.  Q. So if the Police Department was trying to figure out who drove that car they could have spoken to 20 to 30 people; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Did anybody ever come and ask you about whether or not you were driving that car?  A. No.  Q. Let's go to the incident where you were criminally charged and I believe the case was dismissed involving a shooting at Bomber O'Brien's. And that's  O-apostrophe-B-r-i-e-n I believe. Let me look that up.  Tell me what happened that night.  MR. MILLIKAN: I just want to object. Or well, I'm going to actually instruct you, Bill, to or I'm going to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. Nobody from IAD has ever come and spoke to you about that video? A. No. Q. Nobody from the Police Department has ever come and spoke to you about that video? A. No. Q. And the reason this video's important is there are a lot of people who allege that this officer driving through the crowd and almost hitting people is what precipitated a lot of the property damage that night. Do you know anything about that? A. No, sir. Q. Are you aware that – well, how long did you work for Thacker? A. Work with Thacker? Q. Yeah.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. But you also will agree with me that there are only about 20 people who are on Special Ops at that point; right?  A. 20 to 30, yeah.  Q. So if the Police Department was trying to figure out who drove that car they could have spoken to 20 to 30 people; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Did anybody ever come and ask you about whether or not you were driving that car?  A. No.  Q. Let's go to the incident where you were criminally charged and I believe the case was dismissed involving a shooting at Bomber O'Brien's. And that's  O-spostrophe-B-r-i-e-n I believe. Let me look that up.  Tell me what happened that night.  MR. MILLIKAN: I just want to object. Or well, I'm going to actually instruct you, Bill, to or I'm going to recommend that you do is assert your Fifth Amendment

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

	Page 57	Page 59
1	MR. MILLIKAN: It was dismissed	1 All right? What do you recall about how you ended up down at
2	MR. KHAZAELI: Let's go off, let's go off the record	2 the protest?
3	for a second.	A. I believe we were just assigned to be down there
4	MR. MILLIKAN: Sure.	4 that evening.
5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Going off record 10:20 a.m.	5 Q. Do you remember by who?
6	(Whereupon, there was a break in the proceedings	A. I'm not sure who would have, who would have told us
7	from 10:20 a.m. to 10:20 a.m.)	7 to be down there.
8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record, 10:20 a.m.	Q. Had you received any specific training about how to
9	Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Mr. Olsten, before we went on a	9 deal with large protests of this caliber previous to being
10	quick break your attorney advised you to not answer questions	10 assigned down there?
11	regarding this incident and to assert your First Amendment	11 A. I don't recall.
12	right – I'm sorry, your Fifth Amendment rights. Can you tell	12 Q. Were you ever assigned to the Civil Disobedience
13	me what you're going to do?	13 Team?
14	A. I'll be listening to my attorney and asserting my	14 A. No, I was not.
15	(E) Q (E) (E) (E) (E)	15 Q. Did you ever go through a civil disobedience
16	Fifth Amendment right.	
17	Q. Okay. We'll move on.  MR. KHAZAELI: Now, Brian, I'm going to ask some	16 training?  17 A. I was never assigned to it and I don't believe I was
00000	periphery questions about this. Okay? And I think these	18 trained in it either.
18 19	# September 1997 # 199	19 Q. Back in the Academy we talked about how you had some
0.000	should be fine but let me know if you've got problems with them. Okay?	20 Constitutional training. Do you recall ever having any
20	\$300 An 82 800 CC - 2446 CE CC	
21	MR. MILLIKAN: Okay.	,
22	Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Without telling me what was	
23	discussed were you ever – did Internal Affairs ever come and	
24	speak to you regarding the Bomber O'Brien incident?	24 Academy, it's been so long.
25	A. I don't believe – I don't know if it was Internal	Q. Do you remember any point during your ten plus year
	Page 58	Page 60
1	Affairs or the Force Investigative Unit but I spoke to someone	1 police career of ever having any training on how to deal with
2	down there.	2 large scale protests?
3	Q. Do you know who you spoke to?	3 A. I don't recall.
4	A. I don't remember.	<ol> <li>Q. Do you recall anybody ever stating any kind of</li> </ol>
5	Q. And in – time-wise how soon after the shooting did	5 apprehension about having officers, Detectives Vaughan and
6	you speak to somebody?	6 Chandler, at a protest that is a protest about the shooting of
7	A. I think it was relatively quick. I don't remember	7 a black man?
8	exactly but it was probably within a week or two I would	8 A. I don't recall that, sir.
9	think.	<ol> <li>Q. I mean, we spoke earlier: They were targets of a</li> </ol>
10	Q. And that's just the general investigation whenever	10 previous protest; correct?
11	there's a shooting; correct?	11 A. Yeah, it's possible. I don't know if they were
12	A. Yes.	12 exactly targets or just the Police Department as a whole.
13	Q. Let's put that aside. Other than that did anybody	13 Q. But they were the ones who shot the person who was
14	from Internal Affairs ever come and speak to you about what	14 the person that the protests were about; correct?
15	occurred during that event?	15 A. Correct.
16	A. I don't, I don't believe so.	16 Q. You don't know of any other officers that shot
17	Q. Did anybody from the Police Department come and	17 Mr. Ball-Bey other than Officers Chandler and Vaughan;
18	speak to you about what occurred at that event?	18 correct?
19	A. Like I said, I think it was Force Investigative Unit	19 A. Correct.
20	that I spoke with.	20 Q. Did anybody say, hey, it's probably not a good idea
21	Q. Other than that time just a week or two after the	21 to have these guys down here?
22	event did anybody else come and interview you about the event?	A. I don't recall if they did or not but, you know, I'm
23	A. I don't think so.	23 not sure.
24	Q. All right. We can move on.	Q. I mean, you can understand why I'm coming here.
25	Let's go to the night of the Busch Stadium incident.	25 These guys are either people who killed a black man improperly
		I .

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

	Page 61		Page 63
1	or they were unfairly targeted for accused of doing such a	1	Q. That includes Officer Zajac; correct?
2	thing. Right?	2	A. Yes.
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. That includes you; correct?
4	Q. One of those things; right?	4	A. Yes.
5	MR. MILLIKAN: Hold on. I'm going to object to	5	Q. That includes Ronald Vaughan; correct?
6	that. I think it - it lacks foundation. I mean,	6	A. Yes.
7	there's no evidence in the record that would suggest that	7	Q. Do you know of any IAD investigations, did anybody
8	their names were even out in the public.	8	ever speak to you about the fact that Sergeant Bartlett Is
9	MR. KHAZAELI: I mean, the names were released.	9	managing this team?
10	Q. (By Mr. Khazaell) But let's just: Assuming their	10	A. No.
11	names were out in the public. Well, forget assuming their	11	Q. I mean, from what we've talked about so far, we're
12	names were out in the public. They themselves would have	12	talking about you, Vaughan, Chandler, Wentzel, Zajac, Thacker.
13	known that they were the ones who shot Mr. Ball-Bey; correct?	13	That's six people that were on the team. Right?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. Yes.
15	Q. So they would know either if they properly shot	15	Q. And you have named three other people; right?
16	Mr. Bail-Bey or improperty shot Mr. Bail-Bey; correct?	16	A. Yes.
17	A. Yes.	17	Q. Alston, Bain, and Manley; correct?
18	Q. And if the protests were about a shooting that they	18	A. Yes.
19	thought was proper, it would have been fair to say that they	19	Q. So six of the nine people that Sergeant Bartlett
20	would have thought the criticism was unfair; right?	20	supervised that you can remember have had some allegation of
21	A. Yes.	21	malfeasance, major malfeasance; correct?
22	Q. Okay. So did anybody at all in the Special	22	A. I don't – I don't believe –
23	Operations Team say why are these two guys out here?	23	Q. If everything if everything that I told you today
24	A. Not that I recall.	24	is true; right?
25	Q. Do you ever recall seeing Officer Vaughan act	25	A. It – yes.
	Page 62		Page 64
1	Improperly?	1	Q. All right. And you know of no investigations into a
2	A. No.	2	Sergeant who six out of the nine people under him have had
2 3	A. No. Q. Did you ever see Officer Chandler act improperly?	2 3	Sergeant who six out of the nine people under him have had such allegations made? Nobody ever spoke to you about that:
_			
3	Q. Did you ever see Officer Chandler act Improperly?	3	such allegations made? Nobody ever spoke to you about that;
3 4 5 6	Q. Did you ever see Officer Chandler act Improperly? Never, ever?	3 4 5 6	such allegations made? Nobody ever spoke to you about that; correct?
3 4 5	Q. Did you ever see Officer Chandler act Improperly?  Never, ever?  A. No.	3 4 5	such allegations made? Nobody ever spoke to you about that; correct?  A. No.
3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. Did you ever see Officer Chandler act improperly?</li> <li>Never, ever?</li> <li>A. No.</li> <li>Q. And who was in charge of you guys that night?</li> </ul>	3 4 5 6 7 8	such allegations made? Nobody ever spoke to you about that; correct?  A. No.  Q. What training have you received in de-escalation?
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Did you ever see Officer Chandler act Improperly?  Never, ever?  A. No.  Q. And who was in charge of you guys that night?  A. Our immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett who is a Sergeant.  Q. And Eric Bartlett would have been the person who was	3 4 5 6 7 8	such allegations made? Nobody ever spoke to you about that; correct?  A. No. Q. What training have you received in de-escalation? A. What training? Q. Yes. A. Just what we receive in the Academy.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Did you ever see Officer Chandler act Improperly?  Never, ever?  A. No.  Q. And who was in charge of you guys that night?  A. Our immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett who is a Sergeant.  Q. And Eric Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Jarred Thacker; correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	such allegations made? Nobody ever spoke to you about that; correct?  A. No. Q. What training have you received in de-escalation? A. What training? Q. Yes. A. Just what we receive in the Academy. Q. Do you recall having any followup training regarding
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Did you ever see Officer Chandler act Improperly?  Never, ever?  A. No.  Q. And who was in charge of you guys that night?  A. Our immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett who is a Sergeant.  Q. And Eric Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Jarred Thacker; correct?  A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	such allegations made? Nobody ever spoke to you about that; correct?  A. No.  Q. What training have you received in de-escalation?  A. What training?  Q. Yes.  A. Just what we receive in the Academy.  Q. Do you recall having any followup training regarding de-escalation after you left the Academy in 2007?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Did you ever see Officer Chandler act Improperly?  Never, ever?  A. No.  Q. And who was in charge of you guys that night?  A. Our immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett who is a Sergeant.  Q. And Eric Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Jarred Thacker, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Who was accused of raping a woman. So Officer —	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	such allegations made? Nobody ever spoke to you about that; correct?  A. No.  Q. What training have you received in de-escalation?  A. What training?  Q. Yes.  A. Just what we receive in the Academy.  Q. Do you recall having any followup training regarding de-escalation after you left the Academy in 2007?  A. It's possible.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Did you ever see Officer Chandler act Improperly?  Never, ever?  A. No.  Q. And who was in charge of you guys that night?  A. Our immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett who is a Sergeant.  Q. And Eric Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Jarred Thacker; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Who was accused of raping a woman. So Officer — I'm sorry, Sergeant Bartlett would have been the person who	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	such allegations made? Nobody ever spoke to you about that; correct?  A. No.  Q. What training have you received in de-escalation?  A. What training?  Q. Yes.  A. Just what we receive in the Academy.  Q. Do you recall having any followup training regarding de-escalation after you left the Academy in 2007?  A. It's possible.  Q. Do you recall any sitting here today?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Did you ever see Officer Chandler act Improperty?  Never, ever?  A. No.  Q. And who was in charge of you guys that night?  A. Our immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett who is a Sergeant.  Q. And Eric Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Jarred Thacker; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Who was accused of raping a woman. So Officer — I'm sorry, Sergeant Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Officer Wentzel; correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	such allegations made? Nobody ever spoke to you about that; correct?  A. No.  Q. What training have you received in de-escalation?  A. What training?  Q. Yes.  A. Just what we receive in the Academy.  Q. Do you recall having any followup training regarding de-escalation after you left the Academy in 2007?  A. It's possible.  Q. Do you recall any sitting here today?  A. I don't remember. We, I mean, we have to do several
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Did you ever see Officer Chandler act Improperty?  Never, ever?  A. No.  Q. And who was in charge of you guys that night?  A. Our immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett who is a Sergeant.  Q. And Eric Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Jarred Thacker; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Who was accused of raping a woman. So Officer — I'm sorry, Sergeant Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Officer Wentzel; correct?  A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	such allegations made? Nobody ever spoke to you about that; correct?  A. No.  Q. What training have you received in de-escalation?  A. What training?  Q. Yes.  A. Just what we receive in the Academy.  Q. Do you recall having any followup training regarding de-escalation after you left the Academy in 2007?  A. It's possible.  Q. Do you recall any sitting here today?  A. I don't remember. We, I mean, we have to do several trainings every year to keep our POST license and it's always
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Did you ever see Officer Chandler act Improperty?  Never, ever?  A. No.  Q. And who was in charge of you guys that night?  A. Our immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett who is a Sergeant.  Q. And Eric Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Jarred Thacker; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Who was accused of raping a woman. So Officer — I'm sorry, Sergeant Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Officer Wentzel; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Who is, as you've testified, like — In the process	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	such allegations made? Nobody ever spoke to you about that; correct?  A. No.  Q. What training have you received in de-escalation?  A. What training?  Q. Yes.  A. Just what we receive in the Academy.  Q. Do you recall having any followup training regarding de-escalation after you left the Academy in 2007?  A. It's possible.  Q. Do you recall any sitting here today?  A. I don't remember. We, I mean, we have to do several trainings every year to keep our POST license and it's always different so I'm not sure exactly.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Did you ever see Officer Chandler act Improperty?  Never, ever?  A. No.  Q. And who was in charge of you guys that night?  A. Our immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett who is a Sergeant.  Q. And Eric Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Jarred Thacker; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Who was accused of raping a woman. So Officer — I'm sorry, Sergeant Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Officer Wentzel; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Who is, as you've testified, like — in the process of possibly being terminated for overdosing on drugs; correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	such allegations made? Nobody ever spoke to you about that; correct?  A. No.  Q. What training have you received in de-escalation?  A. What training?  Q. Yes.  A. Just what we receive in the Academy.  Q. Do you recall having any followup training regarding de-escalation after you left the Academy in 2007?  A. It's possible.  Q. Do you recall any sitting here today?  A. I don't remember. We, I mean, we have to do several trainings every year to keep our POST license and it's always different so I'm not sure exactly.  Q. Tell me what you — tell me sitting here today what
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did you ever see Officer Chandler act Improperty?  Never, ever?  A. No.  Q. And who was in charge of you guys that night?  A. Our immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett who is a Sergeant.  Q. And Eric Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Jarred Thacker; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Who was accused of raping a woman. So Officer — I'm sorry, Sergeant Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Officer Wentzel; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Who is, as you've testified, like — in the process of possibly being terminated for overdosing on drugs; correct?  A. No, not Officer Wentzel.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	such allegations made? Nobody ever spoke to you about that; correct?  A. No. Q. What training have you received in de-escalation? A. What training? Q. Yes. A. Just what we receive in the Academy. Q. Do you recall having any followup training regarding de-escalation after you left the Academy in 2007? A. It's possible. Q. Do you recall any sitting here today? A. I don't remember. We, I mean, we have to do several trainings every year to keep our POST license and it's always different so I'm not sure exactly. Q. Teil me what you – teil me sitting here today what your – what your knowledge is about de-escalation.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Did you ever see Officer Chandler act Improperty?  Never, ever?  A. No.  Q. And who was in charge of you guys that night?  A. Our immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett who is a Sergeant.  Q. And Eric Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Jarred Thacker, correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Who was accused of raping a woman. So Officer – I'm sorry, Sergeant Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Officer Wentzel; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Who is, as you've testified, like – In the process of possibly being terminated for overdosing on drugs; correct?  A. No, not Officer Wentzel.  Q. Sorry, Sorry, Sorry, Officer – let me strike	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	such allegations made? Nobody ever spoke to you about that; correct?  A. No.  Q. What training have you received in de-escalation?  A. What training?  Q. Yes.  A. Just what we receive in the Academy.  Q. Do you recall having any followup training regarding de-escalation after you left the Academy in 2007?  A. It's possible.  Q. Do you recall any sitting here today?  A. I don't remember. We, I mean, we have to do several trainings every year to keep our POST license and it's always different so I'm not sure exactly.  Q. Teil me what you – teil me sitting here today what your – what your knowledge is about de-escalation.  A. My knowledge of it is to verbally try to de-escalate
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Did you ever see Officer Chandler act Improperly?  Never, ever?  A. No.  Q. And who was in charge of you guys that night?  A. Our immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett who is a Sergeant.  Q. And Eric Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Jarred Thacker; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Who was accused of raping a woman. So Officer – I'm sorry, Sergeant Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Officer Wentzel; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Who is, as you've testified, like – in the process of possibly being terminated for overdosing on drugs; correct?  A. No, not Officer Wentzel.  Q. Sorry. Sorry. Officer – let me strike that. Officer Chandler; correct? Let me strike all that.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	such allegations made? Nobody ever spoke to you about that; correct?  A. No.  Q. What training have you received in de-escalation?  A. What training?  Q. Yes.  A. Just what we receive in the Academy.  Q. Do you recall having any followup training regarding de-escalation after you left the Academy in 2007?  A. It's possible.  Q. Do you recall any sitting here today?  A. I don't remember. We, I mean, we have to do several trainings every year to keep our POST license and it's always different so I'm not sure exactly.  Q. Tell me what you – tell me sitting here today what your – what your knowledge is about de-escalation.  A. My knowledge of it is to verbally try to de-escalate a volatile situation before anything else.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Did you ever see Officer Chandler act Improperly?  Never, ever?  A. No.  Q. And who was in charge of you guys that night?  A. Our immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett who is a Sergeant.  Q. And Eric Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Jarred Thacker; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Who was accused of raping a woman. So Officer – I'm sorry, Sergeant Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Officer Wentzel; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Who is, as you've testified, like – in the process of possibly being terminated for overdosing on drugs; correct?  A. No, not Officer Wentzel.  Q. Sorry. Sorry. Sorry. Officer – let me strike that. Officer Chandler; correct? Let me strike all that.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	such allegations made? Nobody ever spoke to you about that; correct?  A. No.  Q. What training have you received in de-escalation?  A. What training?  Q. Yes.  A. Just what we receive in the Academy.  Q. Do you recall having any followup training regarding de-escalation after you left the Academy in 2007?  A. It's possible.  Q. Do you recall any sitting here today?  A. I don't remember. We, I mean, we have to do several trainings every year to keep our POST license and it's always different so I'm not sure exactly.  Q. Tell me what you – tell me sitting here today what your – what your knowledge is about de-escalation.  A. My knowledge of it is to verbally try to de-escalate a volatile situation before anything else.  Q. Why are you trained to verbally try to de-escalate a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Did you ever see Officer Chandler act Improperly?  Never, ever?  A. No.  Q. And who was in charge of you guys that night?  A. Our immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett who is a Sergeant.  Q. And Eric Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Jarred Thacker; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Who was accused of raping a woman. So Officer – I'm sorry, Sergeant Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Officer Wentzel; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Who is, as you've testified, like – in the process of possibly being terminated for overdosing on drugs; correct?  A. No, not Officer Wentzel.  Q. Sorry. Sorry. Sorry. Officer – let me strike that. Officer Chandler; correct? Let me strike all that.  Officer Chandler who is currently in the process of possibly	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	such allegations made? Nobody ever spoke to you about that; correct?  A. No.  Q. What training have you received in de-escalation?  A. What training?  Q. Yes.  A. Just what we receive in the Academy.  Q. Do you recall having any followup training regarding de-escalation after you left the Academy in 2007?  A. It's possible.  Q. Do you recall any sitting here today?  A. I don't remember. We, I mean, we have to do several trainings every year to keep our POST license and it's always different so I'm not sure exactly.  Q. Tell me what you – tell me sitting here today what your – what your knowledge is about de-escalation.  A. My knowledge of it is to verbally try to de-escalate a volatile situation?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Did you ever see Officer Chandler act Improperly?  Never, ever?  A. No.  Q. And who was in charge of you guys that night?  A. Our immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett who is a Sergeant.  Q. And Eric Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Jarred Thacker; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Who was accused of raping a woman. So Officer — I'm sorry, Sergeant Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Officer Wentzel; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Who is, as you've testifled, like — in the process of possibly being terminated for overdosing on drugs; correct?  A. No, not Officer Wentzel.  Q. Sorry. Sorry. Sorry. Officer — let me strike that. Officer Chandler; correct? Let me strike all that.  Officer — Sergeant Bartlett would be in charge of Officer Chandler who is currently in the process of possibly being terminated for overdosing on drugs; correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	such allegations made? Nobody ever spoke to you about that; correct?  A. No.  Q. What training have you received in de-escalation?  A. What training?  Q. Yes.  A. Just what we receive in the Academy.  Q. Do you recall having any followup training regarding de-escalation after you left the Academy in 2007?  A. It's possible.  Q. Do you recall any sitting here today?  A. I don't remember. We, I mean, we have to do several trainings every year to keep our POST license and it's always different so I'm not sure exactly.  Q. Tell me what you – tell me sitting here today what your – what your knowledge is about de-escalation.  A. My knowledge of it is to verbally try to de-escalate a volatile situation?  A. To avoid a physical confrontation.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. Did you ever see Officer Chandler act Improperly?  Never, ever?  A. No.  Q. And who was in charge of you guys that night?  A. Our immediate supervisor was Eric Bertlett who is a Sergeant.  Q. And Eric Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Jarred Thacker; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Who was accused of raping a woman. So Officer — I'm sorry, Sergeant Bertlett would have been the person who was in charge of Officer Wentzel; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Who is, as you've testifled, like — In the process of possibly being terminated for overdosing on drugs; correct?  A. No, not Officer Wentzel.  Q. Sorry. Sorry. Officer — let me strike that. Officer Chandler; correct? Let me strike all that.  Officer Chandler who is currently in the process of possibly being terminated for overdosing on drugs; correct?  A. Sergeant Bartlett would have been in charge of our	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	such allegations made? Nobody ever spoke to you about that; correct?  A. No.  Q. What training have you received in de-escalation?  A. What training?  Q. Yes.  A. Just what we receive in the Academy.  Q. Do you recall having any followup training regarding de-escalation after you left the Academy in 2007?  A. It's possible.  Q. Do you recall any sitting here today?  A. I don't remember. We, I mean, we have to do several trainings every year to keep our POST license and it's always different so I'm not sure exactly.  Q. Tell me what you – tell me sitting here today what your – what your knowledge is about de-escalation.  A. My knowledge of it is to verbally try to de-escalate a volatile situation before anything else.  Q. Why are you trained to verbally try to de-escalate a volatile situation?  A. To avoid a physical confrontation.  Q. Talk to me about the levels of deescalation.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Did you ever see Officer Chandler act Improperly?  Never, ever?  A. No.  Q. And who was in charge of you guys that night?  A. Our immediate supervisor was Eric Bartlett who is a Sergeant.  Q. And Eric Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Jarred Thacker; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Who was accused of raping a woman. So Officer — I'm sorry, Sergeant Bartlett would have been the person who was in charge of Officer Wentzel; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Who is, as you've testifled, like — in the process of possibly being terminated for overdosing on drugs; correct?  A. No, not Officer Wentzel.  Q. Sorry. Sorry. Sorry. Officer — let me strike that. Officer Chandler; correct? Let me strike all that.  Officer — Sergeant Bartlett would be in charge of Officer Chandler who is currently in the process of possibly being terminated for overdosing on drugs; correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	such allegations made? Nobody ever spoke to you about that; correct?  A. No.  Q. What training have you received in de-escalation?  A. What training?  Q. Yes.  A. Just what we receive in the Academy.  Q. Do you recall having any followup training regarding de-escalation after you left the Academy in 2007?  A. It's possible.  Q. Do you recall any sitting here today?  A. I don't remember. We, I mean, we have to do several trainings every year to keep our POST license and it's always different so I'm not sure exactly.  Q. Tell me what you – tell me sitting here today what your – what your knowledge is about de-escalation.  A. My knowledge of it is to verbally try to de-escalate a volatile situation?  A. To avoid a physical confrontation.

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

l	Page 65		Page 67
1	Q. Yep. Have you ever heard of mere presence as a form	1	backwards with – my arm was hooked inside of one of the
2	of de-escalation?	2	suspect's arms. So I was walking him backwards but kind of
3	A. Yes.	3	being pulled at the same time as they were escorting him.
4	Q. Tell me what that means.	4	Q. Correct. But in the video we see two other officers
5	A. It means just the presence of being there as a	5	walk near you and kind of get in between you and the person
6	police officer, as an authority figure.	6	who's cursing you; correct?
7	Q. All right. Have you heard of verbal uses of	7	I mean, I can show you the video if you want, but do
8	de-escalation?	8	you recall seeing that?
9	A. Yes.	9	A. I don't recall seeing that, no.
10	Q. Tell me about that.	10	Q. But you'll agree with me that eventually you moved
11	<ul> <li>A. It's verbally trying to de-escalate the situation.</li> </ul>	11	the suspect towards an area away from the protesters; correct?
12	Q. And what - sorry. I think you already answered	12	A. Yes.
13	this but I didn't write it down: What's the reason that you	13	Q. We see you leave the video; correct?
14	verbally try to do stuff like that?	14	A. Yes.
15	A. To avoid a physical confrontation.	15	Q. And it's fair to say at that point - well, what was
16	Q. Okay. Is it true to say that if you use	16	going through your mind when you told the citizen who was
17	antagonistic language that it would possibly increase the	17	cursing you out to come and fuck me up then? What was going
18	chances of a physical confrontation?	18	through your mind?
19	A. It's possible.	19	A. Honestly I don't remember what was going through my
20	Q. Have you reviewed any videos of the incident that is	20	mind.
21	at question in the Busch Stadium event?	21	Q. It's fair to say that you weren't calm at that
22	A. Yes, I have.	22	point; correct?
23	Q. And when was - when did you review those? And	23	A. It was a hectic situation at that time.
24	don't - if you did it with your attorney I do not want you to	24	Q. Right. It was a hectic situation where you say come
25	tell me what you spoke about. But when did you review these	25	on and fuck me up then, you leave the area, you get away from
	Page 66		Page 68
1	videos?	1	the protesters; correct?
2	A. It would have been before the criminal trial with my	2	A. Yes.
3	attorney.	3	Q. Then you choose to come back to the protesters;
4	Q. Okay. Was that the last time you reviewed them?	4	correct?
5	A. Yes.	5	A. No. I just I stopped. I didn't come back to
6	Q. And you can hear things in the video; correct?	6	them. I stopped at a – there was like a makeshift fence
7	A. Yes.	7	there where we handed off the arrested subject to other
8	Q. And a member of the public was cursing you out	8	officers and I stopped there.
9	during the video; correct?	و	Q. Okay. Then what happened?
•	A. Yes.	10	A. Then –
10			
10 11			Q. I'm sorry. Let's take that - so there was a fence
11	Q. And you said you gestured to that person and say	11	Q. I'm sorry. Let's take that – so there was a fence behind you; correct?
11 12	Q. And you said you gestured to that person and say well, come on, fuck me up then; correct?	11 12	behind you; correct?
11 12 13	Q. And you said you gestured to that person and say well, come on, fuck me up then; correct?  A. Yes.	11 12 13	behind you; correct?  A. Yes.
11 12 13 14	Q. And you said you gestured to that person and say well, come on, fuck me up then; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. is that de-escalation?	11 12 13 14	behind you; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And behind that fence were other law enforcement
11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. And you sald you gestured to that person and say well, come on, fuck me up then; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is that de-escalation?</li> <li>A. Not necessarily.</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14 15	behind you; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And behind that fence were other law enforcement people; correct?
11 12 13 14 15	<ul> <li>Q. And you sald you gestured to that person and say well, come on, fuck me up then; correct?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Is that de-escalation?</li> <li>A. Not necessarily.</li> <li>Q. What scenario would telling a person to come and</li> </ul>	11 12 13 14	behind you; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And behind that fence were other law enforcement people; correct?  A. Yes.
11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And you sald you gestured to that person and say well, come on, fuck me up then; correct?  A. Yes. Q. Is that de-escalation? A. Not necessarily. Q. What scenario would telling a person to come and fuck me up then be de-escalation?	11 12 13 14 15	behind you; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And behind that fence were other law enforcement people; correct?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And you sald you gestured to that person and say well, come on, fuck me up then; correct?  A. Yes. Q. Is that de-escalation? A. Not necessarily. Q. What scenario would telling a person to come and fuck me up then be de-escalation? A. I'm not sure, sir.	11 12 13 14 15 16	behind you; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And behind that fence were other law enforcement people; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. There was squad cars back there; correct?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And you sald you gestured to that person and say well, come on, fuck me up then; correct?  A. Yes. Q. Is that de-escalation? A. Not necessarily. Q. What scenario would telling a person to come and fuck me up then be de-escalation? A. I'm not sure, sir. Q. Can you think of any scenario where that would be	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	behind you; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And behind that fence were other law enforcement people; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. There was squad cars back there; correct?  A. I'm not sure if there were squad cars or not.  Q. Well, there were vehicles where you could take a
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And you sald you gestured to that person and say well, come on, fuck me up then; correct?  A. Yes. Q. Is that de-escalation? A. Not necessarily. Q. What scenario would telling a person to come and fuck me up then be de-escalation? A. I'm not sure, sir. Q. Can you think of any scenario where that would be de-escalation?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	behind you; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And behind that fence were other law enforcement people; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. There was squad cars back there; correct?  A. I'm not sure if there were squad cars or not.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And you sald you gestured to that person and say well, come on, fuck me up then; correct?  A. Yes. Q. Is that de-escalation? A. Not necessarily. Q. What scenario would telling a person to come and fuck me up then be de-escalation? A. I'm not sure, sir. Q. Can you think of any scenario where that would be de-escalation? A. Not off the top of my head.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	behind you; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And behind that fence were other law enforcement people; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. There was squad cars back there; correct?  A. I'm not sure if there were squad cars or not.  Q. Well, there were vehicles where you could take a suspect away; correct?  A. I believe so.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And you sald you gestured to that person and say well, come on, fuck me up then; correct?  A. Yes. Q. Is that de-escalation? A. Not necessarily. Q. What scenario would telling a person to come and fuck me up then be de-escalation? A. I'm not sure, sir. Q. Can you think of any scenario where that would be de-escalation? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. And in the video we see two African-American	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	behind you; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And behind that fence were other law enforcement people; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. There was squad cars back there; correct?  A. I'm not sure if there were squad cars or not.  Q. Well, there were vehicles where you could take a suspect away; correct?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And you sald you gestured to that person and say well, come on, fuck me up then; correct?  A. Yes. Q. Is that de-escalation? A. Not necessarily. Q. What scenario would telling a person to come and fuck me up then be de-escalation? A. I'm not sure, sir. Q. Can you think of any scenario where that would be de-escalation? A. Not off the top of my head.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	behind you; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And behind that fence were other law enforcement people; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. There was squad cars back there; correct?  A. I'm not sure if there were squad cars or not.  Q. Well, there were vehicles where you could take a suspect away; correct?  A. I believe so.  Q. And you handed the suspect to other law enforcement;
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And you sald you gestured to that person and say well, come on, fuck me up then; correct?  A. Yes. Q. Is that de-escalation? A. Not necessarily. Q. What scenario would telling a person to come and fuck me up then be de-escalation? A. I'm not sure, sir. Q. Can you think of any scenario where that would be de-escalation? A. Not off the top of my head. Q. And in the video we see two African-American officers kind of push you to the side and move you away from	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	behind you; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. And behind that fence were other law enforcement people; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. There was squad cars back there; correct?  A. I'm not sure if there were squad cars or not.  Q. Well, there were vehicles where you could take a suspect away; correct?  A. I believe so.  Q. And you handed the suspect to other law enforcement; correct?

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

	Page 69	Page 7
1	law enforcement was; correct?	1 A. Not that I recall.
2	A. Yes.	<ol> <li>Q. Do you recall ever being trained on trying to</li> </ol>
3	Q. And there was law enforcement standing next to you;	3 minimize the effect of pepper spray to not hit other people
4	correct?	4 that you are not targeting?
5	A. Yes.	5 A. I believe that's in the special order.
6	Q. In fact, Officer Zajac is standing directly to your	6 Q. Okay. Who were you targeting with the pepper spray?
7	left; correct?	7 A. Amir Brandy.
8	A. At that time I don't believe Zajac was standing to	8 Q. So you were targeting one person?
9	my left. The only one I remember standing next to me was	<ol> <li>A. I believe I was targeting one person but also there</li> </ol>
10	Sergeant Bartlett.	10 was a large crowd, I was trying to get them to back up as
11	Q. Okay. Sergeant Bartlett was near you. And in that	11 well.
12	area at the time Major Hayden was right there; correct?	12 Q. You were trying to get them to back up. Were you –
13	A. Yes, he was in the area.	13 after you pepper sprayed Mr. Brandy did you make any attempts
14	Q. And there were other members of the Special	14 to effectuate any arrest?
15	Operations Team; correct?	15 A. No, I did not.
16	A. Yes.	16 Q. Okay. So you were trying to get the crowd to back
17	Q. And there were other members of the St. Louis Police	17 up?
18	Department; correct?	18 A. Yes.
19	A. Yes.	19 Q. Previous – immediately previous to spraying the
20	Q. And a lot of them were behind the fence directly	20 crowd did you give any verbal warnings?
21	behind you; correct?	21 A. Several.
22	Some of they were behind the fence I believe, yes.	Q. And those would be caught on video, though; correct?
23	Q. And some of them were in front of you, some of them	A. Yes. On the video you can hear me saying get back
24	were to your left; correct?	
		24 several times.
25	A. I remember Bartlett being to my left but apart from	24 several times. 25 Q. Did anybody else attempt to make an arrest after you
		The second secon
	A. I remember Bartlett being to my left but apart from	Q. Did anybody else attempt to make an arrest after you
25	A. I remember Bartlett being to my left but apart from Page 70	Q. Did anybody else attempt to make an arrest after you Page 72
25	A. I remember Bartlett being to my left but apart from  Page 70 that I'm not sure where everybody was. They were mostly to	Q. Did anybody else attempt to make an arrest after you  Page 72  pepper sprayed these people?
25	A. I remember Bartlett being to my left but apart from  Page 70  that I'm not sure where everybody was. They were mostly to the back.	25 Q. Did anybody else attempt to make an arrest after you  Page 72  pepper sprayed these people?  A. No.
25 1 2 3	A. I remember Bartlett being to my left but apart from  Page 70 that I'm not sure where everybody was. They were mostly to the back.  Q. And I could show you the video right now but I'll	Page 72  pepper sprayed these people?  A. No.  Q. Did you make, did any – did you make any attempts
1 2 3 4	A. I remember Bartlett being to my left but apart from  Page 70  that I'm not sure where everybody was. They were mostly to the back.  Q. And I could show you the video right now but I'll just tell you that Officer Zajac is within like two feet of	Page 72  pepper sprayed these people?  A. No.  Q. Did you make, did any – did you make any attempts to decontaminate the people?
1 2 3 4 5	A. I remember Bartlett being to my left but apart from  Page 70  that I'm not sure where everybody was. They were mostly to the back.  Q. And I could show you the video right now but I'll just tell you that Officer Zajac is within like two feet of you to your left.	Page 72  pepper sprayed these people?  A. No.  Did you make, did any – did you make any attempts to decontaminate the people?  A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6	A. I remember Bartlett being to my left but apart from  Page 70  that I'm not sure where everybody was. They were mostly to the back.  Q. And I could show you the video right now but I'll just tell you that Officer Zajac is within like two feet of you to your left.  A. Okay.	Page 7.  pepper sprayed these people?  A. No.  Did you make, did any – did you make any attempts to decontaminate the people?  A. No.  Do you know of any specific St. Louis Police
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I remember Bartlett being to my left but apart from  Page 70  that I'm not sure where everybody was. They were mostly to the back.  Q. And I could show you the video right now but I'll just tell you that Officer Zajac is within like two feet of you to your left.  A. Okay.  Q. Okay. When you use pepper spray how are you trained	Page 72  pepper sprayed these people?  A. No.  Q. Did you make, did any – did you make any attempts to decontaminate the people?  A. No.  Q. Do you know of any specific St. Louis Police policies about decontaminating people who have been pepper
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I remember Bartlett being to my left but apart from  Page 70  that I'm not sure where everybody was. They were mostly to the back.  Q. And I could show you the video right now but I'll just tell you that Officer Zajac is within like two feet of you to your left.  A. Okay.  Q. Okay. When you use pepper spray how are you trained to use it? What are you supposed to do with it?	Page 72  pepper sprayed these people?  A. No.  Q. Did you make, did any – did you make any attempts to decontaminate the people?  A. No.  Q. Do you know of any specific St. Louis Police policies about decontaminating people who have been pepper sprayed?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 70  that I'm not sure where everybody was. They were mostly to the back.  Q. And I could show you the video right now but I'll just tell you that Officer Zajac is within like two feet of you to your left.  A. Okay.  Q. Okay. When you use pepper spray how are you trained to use it? What are you supposed to do with it?  A. Point it at someone's face and spray in a sweeping	Page 72  pepper sprayed these people?  A. No.  Q. Did you make, did any – did you make any attempts to decontaminate the people?  A. No.  Q. Do you know of any specific St. Louis Police policies about decontaminating people who have been pepper sprayed?  A. It applies to subjects who are in custody, yes.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 70  that I'm not sure where everybody was. They were mostly to the back.  Q. And I could show you the video right now but I'll just tell you that Officer Zajac is within like two feet of you to your left.  A. Okay.  Q. Okay. When you use pepper spray how are you trained to use it? What are you supposed to do with it?  A. Point it at someone's face and spray in a sweeping motion.	Page 7.  pepper sprayed these people?  A. No.  Q. Did you make, did any – did you make any attempts to decontaminate the people?  A. No.  Q. Do you know of any specific St. Louis Police policies about decontaminating people who have been pepper sprayed?  A. It applies to subjects who are in custody, yes.  Q. After you pepper sprayed people did you retreat?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 70  that I'm not sure where everybody was. They were mostly to the back.  Q. And I could show you the video right now but I'll just tell you that Officer Zajac is within like two feet of you to your left.  A. Okay.  Q. Okay. When you use pepper spray how are you trained to use it? What are you supposed to do with it?  A. Point it at someone's face and spray in a sweeping motion.  Q. When you say a sweeping motion, how much of a	Page 72  pepper sprayed these people?  A. No.  Q. Did you make, did any – did you make any attempts to decontaminate the people?  A. No.  Q. Do you know of any specific St. Louis Police policies about decontaminating people who have been pepper sprayed?  A. It applies to subjects who are in custody, yes.  Q. After you pepper sprayed people did you retreat?  A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 70  that I'm not sure where everybody was. They were mostly to the back.  Q. And I could show you the video right now but I'll just tell you that Officer Zajac is within like two feet of you to your left.  A. Okay.  Q. Okay. When you use pepper spray how are you trained to use it? What are you supposed to do with it?  A. Point it at someone's face and spray in a sweeping motion.  Q. When you say a sweeping motion, how much of a sweeping motion?	Page 77  pepper sprayed these people?  A. No.  Q. Did you make, did any – did you make any attempts to decontaminate the people?  A. No.  Q. Do you know of any specific St. Louis Police policies about decontaminating people who have been pepper sprayed?  A. It applies to subjects who are in custody, yes.  Q. After you pepper sprayed people did you retreat?  A. No.  Q. Did you go to try to find a safer location?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 70  that I'm not sure where everybody was. They were mostly to the back.  Q. And I could show you the video right now but I'll just tell you that Officer Zajac is within like two feet of you to your left.  A. Okay.  Q. Okay. When you use pepper spray how are you trained to use it? What are you supposed to do with it?  A. Point it at someone's face and spray in a sweeping motion.  Q. When you say a sweeping motion, how much of a sweeping motion?  A. I don't know exactly how many feet.	Page 72  pepper sprayed these people?  A. No.  Q. Did you make, did any – did you make any attempts to decontaminate the people?  A. No.  Q. Do you know of any specific St. Louis Police policies about decontaminating people who have been pepper sprayed?  A. It applies to subjects who are in custody, yes.  Q. After you pepper sprayed people did you retreat?  A. No.  Q. Did you go to try to find a safer location?  A. No.
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 70  that I'm not sure where everybody was. They were mostly to the back.  Q. And I could show you the video right now but I'll just tell you that Officer Zajac is within like two feet of you to your left.  A. Okay.  Q. Okay. When you use pepper spray how are you trained to use it? What are you supposed to do with it?  A. Point it at someone's face and spray in a sweeping motion.  Q. When you say a sweeping motion, how much of a sweeping motion?  A. I don't know exactly how many feet.  Q. Well, if there's somebody let's say – you know, in	Page 73  pepper sprayed these people?  A. No.  Q. Did you make, did any – did you make any attempts to decontaminate the people?  A. No.  Q. Do you know of any specific St. Louis Police policies about decontaminating people who have been pepper sprayed?  A. It applies to subjects who are in custody, yes.  Q. After you pepper sprayed people did you retreat?  A. No.  Q. Did you go to try to find a safer location?  A. No.  Q. Were you trying to extract yourself from the area?
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 70  that I'm not sure where everybody was. They were mostly to the back.  Q. And I could show you the video right now but I'll just tell you that Officer Zajac is within like two feet of you to your left.  A. Okay.  Q. Okay. When you use pepper spray how are you trained to use it? What are you supposed to do with it?  A. Point it at someone's face and spray in a sweeping motion.  Q. When you say a sweeping motion, how much of a sweeping motion?  A. I don't know exactly how many feet.  Q. Well, if there's somebody let's say — you know, in the video you see Mr. Brandy probably about six or seven feet	Page 7.2  pepper sprayed these people?  A. No.  Q. Did you make, did any – did you make any attempts to decontaminate the people?  A. No.  Q. Do you know of any specific St. Louis Police policies about decontaminating people who have been pepper sprayed?  A. It applies to subjects who are in custody, yes.  Q. After you pepper sprayed people did you retreat?  A. No.  Q. Did you go to try to find a safer location?  A. No.  Were you trying to extract yourself from the area?  A. No. It had the desired effect to back the crowd up.
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 70  that I'm not sure where everybody was. They were mostly to the back.  Q. And I could show you the video right now but I'll just tell you that Officer Zajac is within like two feet of you to your left.  A. Okay.  Q. Okay. When you use pepper spray how are you trained to use it? What are you supposed to do with it?  A. Point it at someone's face and spray in a sweeping motion.  Q. When you say a sweeping motion, how much of a sweeping motion?  A. I don't know exactly how many feet.  Q. Well, if there's somebody let's say — you know, in the video you see Mr. Brandy probably about six or seven feet in front of you; right?	Page 7.  1 pepper sprayed these people?  2 A. No.  3 Q. Did you make, did any – did you make any attempts 4 to decontaminate the people?  5 A. No.  6 Q. Do you know of any specific St. Louis Police 7 policies about decontaminating people who have been pepper 8 sprayed?  9 A. It applies to subjects who are in custody, yes.  10 Q. After you pepper sprayed people did you retreat?  11 A. No.  12 Q. Did you go to try to find a safer location?  13 A. No.  14 Q. Were you trying to extract yourself from the area?  15 A. No. It had the desired effect to back the crowd up.  16 Q. So your purpose for this was to just back the crowd
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 70  that I'm not sure where everybody was. They were mostly to the back.  Q. And I could show you the video right now but I'll just tell you that Officer Zajac is within like two feet of you to your left.  A. Okay.  Q. Okay. When you use pepper spray how are you trained to use it? What are you supposed to do with it?  A. Point it at someone's face and spray in a sweeping motion.  Q. When you say a sweeping motion, how much of a sweeping motion?  A. I don't know exactly how many feet.  Q. Well, if there's somebody let's say – you know, in the video you see Mr. Brandy probably about six or seven feet in front of you; right?  A. Yes.	Page 7.  1 pepper sprayed these people?  2 A. No.  3 Q. Did you make, did any – did you make any attempts 4 to decontaminate the people?  5 A. No.  6 Q. Do you know of any specific St. Louis Police 7 policies about decontaminating people who have been pepper sprayed?  9 A. It applies to subjects who are in custody, yes.  10 Q. After you pepper sprayed people did you retreat?  11 A. No.  12 Q. Did you go to try to find a safer location?  13 A. No.  14 Q. Were you trying to extract yourself from the area?  15 A. No. It had the desired effect to back the crowd up.  16 Q. So your purpose for this was to just back the crowd
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 70  that I'm not sure where everybody was. They were mostly to the back.  Q. And I could show you the video right now but I'll just tell you that Officer Zajac is within like two feet of you to your left.  A. Okay.  Q. Okay. When you use pepper spray how are you trained to use it? What are you supposed to do with it?  A. Point it at someone's face and spray in a sweeping motion.  Q. When you say a sweeping motion, how much of a sweeping motion?  A. I don't know exactly how many feet.  Q. Well, if there's somebody let's say – you know, in the video you see Mr. Brandy probably about six or seven feet in front of you; right?  A. Yes.  Q. How much based on your knowledge were you supposed	Page 7.  1 pepper sprayed these people? 2 A. No. 3 Q. Did you make, did any – did you make any attempts 4 to decontaminate the people? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Do you know of any specific St. Louis Police 7 policies about decontaminating people who have been pepper sprayed? 9 A. It applies to subjects who are in custody, yes. 10 Q. After you pepper sprayed people did you retreat? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Did you go to try to find a safer location? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Were you trying to extract yourself from the area? 15 A. No. It had the desired effect to back the crowd up. 16 Q. So your purpose for this was to just back the crowd 17 up; correct? 18 A. Back the crowd up and stop the threat of Amir
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 70  that I'm not sure where everybody was. They were mostly to the back.  Q. And I could show you the video right now but I'll just tell you that Officer Zajac is within like two feet of you to your left.  A. Okay.  Q. Okay. When you use pepper spray how are you trained to use it? What are you supposed to do with it?  A. Point it at someone's face and spray in a sweeping motion.  Q. When you say a sweeping motion, how much of a sweeping motion?  A. I don't know exactly how many feet.  Q. Well, if there's somebody let's say – you know, in the video you see Mr. Brandy probably about six or seven feet in front of you; right?  A. Yes.  Q. How much based on your knowledge were you supposed to sweep that pepper spray?	Page 7.  1 pepper sprayed these people? 2 A. No. 3 Q. Did you make, did any – did you make any attempts 4 to decontaminate the people? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Do you know of any specific St. Louis Police 7 policies about decontaminating people who have been pepper sprayed? 9 A. It applies to subjects who are in custody, yes. 10 Q. After you pepper sprayed people did you retreat? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Did you go to try to find a safer location? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Were you trying to extract yourself from the area? 15 A. No. It had the desired effect to back the crowd up. 16 Q. So your purpose for this was to just back the crowd 17 up; correct? 18 A. Back the crowd up and stop the threat of Amir
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 70  that I'm not sure where everybody was. They were mostly to the back.  Q. And I could show you the video right now but I'll just tell you that Officer Zajac is within like two feet of you to your left.  A. Okay.  Q. Okay. When you use pepper spray how are you trained to use it? What are you supposed to do with it?  A. Point it at someone's face and spray in a sweeping motion.  Q. When you say a sweeping motion, how much of a sweeping motion?  A. I don't know exactly how many feet.  Q. Well, if there's somebody let's say – you know, in the video you see Mr. Brandy probably about six or seven feet in front of you; right?  A. Yes.  Q. How much based on your knowledge were you supposed to sweep that pepper spray?  A. Enough to get the desired effect.	Page 7.  1 pepper sprayed these people? 2 A. No. 3 Q. Did you make, did any – did you make any attempts 4 to decontaminate the people? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Do you know of any specific St. Louis Police 7 policies about decontaminating people who have been pepper sprayed? 9 A. It applies to subjects who are in custody, yes. 10 Q. After you pepper sprayed people did you retreat? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Did you go to try to find a safer location? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Were you trying to extract yourself from the area? 15 A. No. It had the desired effect to back the crowd up. 16 Q. So your purpose for this was to just back the crowd 17 up; correct? 18 A. Back the crowd up and stop the threat of Amir 19 Brandy. 20 Q. What threat was Amir Brandy? I mean, in the video
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 70  that I'm not sure where everybody was. They were mostly to the back.  Q. And I could show you the video right now but I'll just tell you that Officer Zajac is within like two feet of you to your left.  A. Okay.  Q. Okay. When you use pepper spray how are you trained to use it? What are you supposed to do with it?  A. Point it at someone's face and spray in a sweeping motion.  Q. When you say a sweeping motion, how much of a sweeping motion?  A. I don't know exactly how many feet.  Q. Well, if there's somebody let's say – you know, in the video you see Mr. Brandy probably about six or seven feet in front of you; right?  A. Yes.  Q. How much based on your knowledge were you supposed to sweep that pepper spray?  A. Enough to get the desired effect.  Q. Did you receive any training about not sweeping it	Page 7.  1 pepper sprayed these people? 2 A. No. 3 Q. Did you make, did any – did you make any attempts 4 to decontaminate the people? 5 A. No. 6 Q. Do you know of any specific St. Louis Police 7 policies about decontaminating people who have been pepper 8 sprayed? 9 A. It applies to subjects who are in custody, yes. 10 Q. After you pepper sprayed people did you retreat? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Did you go to try to find a safer location? 13 A. No. 14 Q. Were you trying to extract yourself from the area? 15 A. No. It had the desired effect to back the crowd up. 16 Q. So your purpose for this was to just back the crowd 17 up; correct? 18 A. Back the crowd up and stop the threat of Amir 19 Brandy. 20 Q. What threat was Amir Brandy? I mean, in the video 21 you see him cursing but what was he doing other than cursing?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 70  that I'm not sure where everybody was. They were mostly to the back.  Q. And I could show you the video right now but I'll just tell you that Officer Zajac is within like two feet of you to your left.  A. Okay.  Q. Okay. When you use pepper spray how are you trained to use it? What are you supposed to do with it?  A. Point it at someone's face and spray in a sweeping motion.  Q. When you say a sweeping motion, how much of a sweeping motion?  A. I don't know exactly how many feet.  Q. Well, if there's somebody let's say – you know, in the video you see Mr. Brandy probably about six or seven feet in front of you; right?  A. Yes.  Q. How much based on your knowledge were you supposed to sweep that pepper spray?  A. Enough to get the desired effect.  Q. Did you receive any training about not sweeping it to that – far enough that you start hitting people four or	Page 77  pepper sprayed these people?  A. No.  Q. Did you make, did any – did you make any attempts to decontaminate the people?  A. No.  Do you know of any specific St. Louis Police policies about decontaminating people who have been pepper sprayed?  A. It applies to subjects who are in custody, yes.  A. No.  A. No.  Did you go to try to find a safer location?  A. No.  Q. Were you trying to extract yourself from the area?  A. No. It had the desired effect to back the crowd up.  A. Back the crowd up and stop the threat of Amir  Brandy.  Q. What threat was Amir Brandy? I mean, in the video you see him cursing but what was he doing other than cursing?  A. Well, it was his manner of cursing were actual

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

	Page 73		Page 75
1	Q. So is it your testimony that at the point that you	1	A. The crowd was angry. A lot of screaming, yelling.
2	sprayed him he was advancing on you?	2	There was some items thrown. I got hit with a bottle at some
3	A. Yes.	3	point during this event.
4	Q. And in fact what Mr. Brandy was saying was, if you	4	Q. Before or after the spray was used?
5	spray me I will fuck you up; correct?	5	<ol> <li>I believe – it might have been after.</li> </ol>
6	A. No. He was saying he was going to fuck me up pretty	6	Q. Before the spray was used you said that the crowd
7	much the entire time he was yelling at me.	7	was yelling and angry. What else was going on?
8	Q. Um-hmm. Did you ever see him what were in	8	A. They were also ignoring commands to get back. They
9	what was in Mr. Brandy's hand when he was saying this?	9	kept advancing on my position.
10	A. I believe his phone was.	10	Q. And your position is that you did not move towards
11	Q. Did he have any weapons?	11	the crowd; correct?
12	A. Not that I saw.	12	A. Once I got to the spot where the arrested subject
13	Q. Did he lift his arms in a striking manner like he	13	was relinquished to other officers I stopped at that at
14	was going to punch you?	14	that spot.
15	A. I don't recall.	15	Q. And you took no - after you handed off the subject
16	<ul> <li>Q. So there was making what you call verbal threats.</li> </ul>	16	you took no forward movements; correct? You handed off the
17	What physical attempts did he make to make physical contact	17	subject and you froze where you were?
18	with you?	18	A. Handed off the subject and stopped, yeah, close to
19	A. Again after ignoring several commands to get back he	19	that fence there. I didn't charge the subjects or anything.
20	kept advancing on me.	20	Q. Did you ever take any steps towards anybody?
21	Q. So he was advancing on you.	21	A. I don't recall taking any steps to anybody.
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. Okay. You have a cross-claim in this lawsuit. Can
23	Q. And you would expect that to be seen on the video;	23	you tell me what that's about?
24	correct	24	MR. MILLIKAN: I'll object to the extent to the
25	A. Yes.	25	extent you're asking for a legal conclusion.
		-	
	Page 74		Page 76
1	Q. – that he was advancing?	1	Other than that, if you understand what the
2	Are people allowed to curse at police officers?	2	cross-claim is, Bill, go ahead and answer.
3	A. Yes, they are.	3	THE WITNESS: No. I would just refer to you, Brian,
4	Q. Are people allowed to criticize police officers?	4	if you wanted to explain the cross-claim, but I don't
5	A. Yes, they are.		
6		5	have the particulars of that.
	<ul> <li>Q. Are people allowed to make verbal threats to police</li> </ul>	5 6	
7	Q. Are people allowed to make verbal threats to police officers?		have the particulars of that.
7 8	2000 19 PER CONTROL 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	6	have the particulars of that.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I believe that one of your
	officers?	6 7	have the particulars of that.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I believe that one of your allegations in your cross-claim is that everything that you
8	officers?  A. No, they're not.	6 7 8	have the particulars of that.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I believe that one of your allegations in your cross-claim is that everything that you were doing that night you were doing because that's how you
8 9	officers?  A. No, they're not.  Q. Why?	6 7 8 9	have the particulars of that.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I believe that one of your allegations in your cross-claim is that everything that you were doing that night you were doing because that's how you were told to do things; correct?
8 9 10	officers?  A. No, they're not.  Q. Why?  A. Well, for the same reason you can't verbally threat	6 7 8 9	have the particulars of that.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I believe that one of your allegations in your cross-claim is that everything that you were doing that night you were doing because that's how you were told to do things; correct?  A. It's possible, yes.
8 9 10 11	officers?  A. No, they're not.  Q. Why?  A. Well, for the same reason you can't verbally threat anyone.	6 7 8 9 10	have the particulars of that.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I believe that one of your allegations in your cross-claim is that everything that you were doing that night you were doing because that's how you were told to do things; correct?  A. It's possible, yes.  Q. That wasn't that you are — that you were acting
8 9 10 11 12	officers?  A. No, they're not.  Q. Why?  A. Well, for the same reason you can't verbally threat anyone.  Q. So after you pepper spray the crowd what do you do?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	have the particulars of that.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I believe that one of your allegations in your cross-claim is that everything that you were doing that night you were doing because that's how you were told to do things; correct?  A. It's possible, yes.  Q. That wasn't that you are — that you were acting rogue. I think — I'm going to try to pull it, give me a
8 9 10 11 12 13	officers?  A. No, they're not.  Q. Why?  A. Well, for the same reason you can't verbally threat anyone.  Q. So after you pepper spray the crowd what do you do?  A. Then I just – I stand there and additional officers	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have the particulars of that.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I believe that one of your allegations in your cross-claim is that everything that you were doing that night you were doing because that's how you were told to do things; correct?  A. It's possible, yes.  Q. That wasn't that you are — that you were acting rogue. I think — I'm going to try to pull it, give me a second. I'm going to search for this while this is going on
8 9 10 11 12 13	officers?  A. No, they're not.  Q. Why?  A. Well, for the same reason you can't verbally threat anyone.  Q. So after you pepper spray the crowd what do you do?  A. Then I just – I stand there and additional officers respond and arrive on scene, and I believe the CDT team was	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have the particulars of that.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I believe that one of your allegations in your cross-claim is that everything that you were doing that night you were doing because that's how you were told to do things; correct?  A. It's possible, yes.  Q. That wasn't that you are — that you were acting rogue. I think — I'm going to try to pull it, give me a second. I'm going to search for this while this is going on in the background.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	officers?  A. No, they're not.  Q. Why?  A. Well, for the same reason you can't verbally threat anyone.  Q. So after you pepper spray the crowd what do you do?  A. Then I just – I stand there and additional officers respond and arrive on scene, and I believe the CDT team was requested and we extracted ourselves after the CDT team was	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have the particulars of that.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I believe that one of your allegations in your cross-claim is that everything that you were doing that night you were doing because that's how you were told to do things; correct?  A. It's possible, yes.  Q. That wasn't that you are that you were acting rogue. I think I'm going to try to pull it, give me a second. I'm going to search for this while this is going on in the background.  But in this case
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	officers?  A. No, they're not.  Q. Why?  A. Well, for the same reason you can't verbally threat anyone.  Q. So after you pepper spray the crowd what do you do?  A. Then I just – I stand there and additional officers respond and arrive on scene, and I believe the CDT team was requested and we extracted ourselves after the CDT team was there.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have the particulars of that.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I believe that one of your allegations in your cross-claim is that everything that you were doing that night you were doing because that's how you were told to do things; correct?  A. It's possible, yes.  Q. That wasn't that you are — that you were acting rogue. I think — I'm going to try to pull it, give me a second. I'm going to search for this while this is going on in the background.  But in this case —  MR. MILLIKAN: If I could just interrupt, the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	officers?  A. No, they're not.  Q. Why?  A. Well, for the same reason you can't verbally threat anyone.  Q. So after you pepper spray the crowd what do you do?  A. Then I just – I stand there and additional officers respond and arrive on scene, and I believe the CDT team was requested and we extracted ourselves after the CDT team was there.  Q. Before you use your pepper spray did you give any	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have the particulars of that.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I believe that one of your allegations in your cross-claim is that everything that you were doing that night you were doing because that's how you were told to do things; correct?  A. It's possible, yes.  Q. That wasn't that you are — that you were acting rogue. I think — I'm going to try to pull it, give me a second. I'm going to search for this while this is going on in the background.  But in this case —  MR. MILLIKAN: If I could just interrupt, the language says in the course and scope of his duty if
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	officers?  A. No, they're not.  Q. Why?  A. Well, for the same reason you can't verbally threat anyone.  Q. So after you pepper spray the crowd what do you do?  A. Then I just — I stand there and additional officers respond and arrive on scene, and I believe the CDT team was requested and we extracted ourselves after the CDT team was there.  Q. Before you use your pepper spray did you give any commands directing people specific directions that they need	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have the particulars of that.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I believe that one of your allegations in your cross-claim is that everything that you were doing that night you were doing because that's how you were told to do things; correct?  A. It's possible, yes.  Q. That wasn't that you are — that you were acting rogue. I think — I'm going to try to pull it, give me a second. I'm going to search for this while this is going on in the background.  But in this case —  MR. MILLIKAN: If I could just interrupt, the language says in the course and scope of his duty if that's what you're looking for.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	officers?  A. No, they're not.  Q. Why?  A. Well, for the same reason you can't verbally threat anyone.  Q. So after you pepper spray the crowd what do you do?  A. Then I just — I stand there and additional officers respond and arrive on scene, and I believe the CDT team was requested and we extracted ourselves after the CDT team was there.  Q. Before you use your pepper spray did you give any commands directing people specific directions that they need to go to remove themselves from the area?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have the particulars of that.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I believe that one of your allegations in your cross-claim is that everything that you were doing that night you were doing because that's how you were told to do things; correct?  A. It's possible, yes.  Q. That wasn't that you are — that you were acting rogue. I think — I'm going to try to pull it, give me a second. I'm going to search for this while this is going on in the background.  But in this case —  MR. MILLIKAN: If I could just interrupt, the language says in the course and scope of his duty if that's what you're looking for.  MR. KHAZAELI: Thanks, Brian.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	officers?  A. No, they're not.  Q. Why?  A. Well, for the same reason you can't verbally threat anyone.  Q. So after you pepper spray the crowd what do you do?  A. Then I just — I stand there and additional officers respond and arrive on scene, and I believe the CDT team was requested and we extracted ourselves after the CDT team was there.  Q. Before you use your pepper spray did you give any commands directing people specific directions that they need to go to remove themselves from the area?  A. I just told them to get back.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have the particulars of that.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I believe that one of your allegations in your cross-claim is that everything that you were doing that night you were doing because that's how you were told to do things; correct?  A. It's possible, yes.  Q. That wasn't that you are — that you were acting rogue. I think — I'm going to try to pull it, give me a second. I'm going to search for this while this is going on in the background.  But in this case —  MR. MILLIKAN: If I could just interrupt, the language says in the course and scope of his duty if that's what you're looking for.  MR. KHAZAELI: Thanks, Brian.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) You've made the allegation that
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	officers?  A. No, they're not.  Q. Why?  A. Well, for the same reason you can't verbally threat anyone.  Q. So after you pepper spray the crowd what do you do?  A. Then I just — I stand there and additional officers respond and arrive on scene, and I believe the CDT team was requested and we extracted ourselves after the CDT team was there.  Q. Before you use your pepper spray did you give any commands directing people specific directions that they need to go to remove themselves from the area?  A. I just told them to get back.  Q. Did you point out any routes of egress that they	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have the particulars of that.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I believe that one of your allegations in your cross-claim is that everything that you were doing that night you were doing because that's how you were told to do things; correct?  A. It's possible, yes.  Q. That wasn't that you are — that you were acting rogue. I think — I'm going to try to pull it, give me a second. I'm going to search for this while this is going on in the background.  But in this case —  MR. MILLIKAN: If I could just interrupt, the language says in the course and scope of his duty if that's what you're looking for.  MR. KHAZAELI: Thanks, Brian.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) You've made the allegation that everything that you did was within the course and scope of
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No, they're not.  Q. Why?  A. Well, for the same reason you can't verbally threat anyone.  Q. So after you pepper spray the crowd what do you do?  A. Then I just – I stand there and additional officers respond and arrive on scene, and I believe the CDT team was requested and we extracted ourselves after the CDT team was there.  Q. Before you use your pepper spray did you give any commands directing people specific directions that they need to go to remove themselves from the area?  A. I just told them to get back.  Q. Did you point out any routes of egress that they must take?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have the particulars of that.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I believe that one of your allegations in your cross-claim is that everything that you were doing that night you were doing because that's how you were told to do things; correct?  A. It's possible, yes.  Q. That wasn't that you are — that you were acting rogue. I think — I'm going to try to pull it, give me a second. I'm going to search for this while this is going on in the background.  But in this case —  MR. MILLIKAN: If I could just interrupt, the language says in the course and scope of his duty if that's what you're looking for.  MR. KHAZAELI: Thanks, Brian.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) You've made the allegation that everything that you did was within the course and scope of your duty; correct?

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

	Page 77	Page 79
1	procedures as they're outlined.	1 from that. Until reviewing this document I wasn't aware that
2	Q. Do you know what the term ratifled means?	2 that ever even happened.
3	A. No, I don't.	3 Q. Okay. But what happened? What was it about? What
4	Q. So that means that sometimes your bosses can do	4 was the email?
5	things that will lead you to believe that what you did was	5 A. I have no idea.
6	proper. Right?	6 Q. You don't recall ever being a part of an
7	So as an example, let's say you arrest somebody and	7 investigation in 2010 regarding an email?
8	afterwards they give you a commendation. That tells you you	8 A. Not at all.
9	did a good job; correct?	9 Q. Nobody ever came to speak to you about this?
10	A. Yes.	10 A. Nope.
11	Q. Right. After you pepper sprayed the crowd what did	Q. So what you're telling me is that there's something
12	Sergeant Bartlett say to you?	12 In your IAD file right here that you don't recall IAD or
13	<ol> <li>I don't remember him saying anything to me.</li> </ol>	13 anybody ever talking to you about?
14	Q. Do you remember him asking you what happened?	14 A. Correct.
15	A. No.	15 Q. And you have no knowledge of a written reprimend on
16	Q. Do you remember him at any point - at any point	16 May 18th, 2011?
17	questioning you as to why you did that?	17 A. No. Again, until seeing this form I had no idea
18	<ol> <li>I don't remember him asking me that, no.</li> </ol>	18 that that was even in there.
19	Q. Did he ask you how you were doing, were you doing	19 Q. Well, what's your reaction to the fact that it looks
20	okay? Do you remember any conversations with your direct	20 like you got a written reprimend that nobody told you about?
21	supervisor after this happened?	21 A. My reaction to that is that they either just put it
22	A. I don't remember what we discussed.	in there or it's an error or where they just gave these out to
23	Q. Do you remember having any discussion at all?	23 a lot of people and didn't tell anyone.
24	A. I don't remember.	24 Q. Right. But I mean, do you have a – are you okay
25	Q. Based on everything that happened that night do you	25 with that? Like do you have a reaction to that? Does it
	Page 78	Page 80
1	believe that your actions were consistent with what your	1 bother you? How do you feel about the fact it looks like you
•		1 Doniel And: Link do And teel about me lact it tooks like And
2	supervisors wanted you to do?	2 have a written reprimend in your file that you knew nothing
3	supervisors wanted you to do?  A. Yes, I do.	-
		2 have a written reprimend in your file that you knew nothing
3	A. Yes, I do.	2 have a written reprimend in your file that you knew nothing about?
3 4	A. Yes, I do.     C. That you were acting exactly how you were trained to	2 have a written reprimand in your file that you knew nothing 3 about? 4 A. I'm indifferent to it. I don't work there anymore.
3 4 5	A. Yes, I do.     Q. That you were acting exactly how you were trained to act as a St. Louis police officer?	2 have a written reprimand in your file that you knew nothing 3 about? 4 A. I'm indifferent to it. I don't work there anymore. 5 Q. If you still worked there how would you feel about
3 4 5 6	A. Yes, I do.  Q. That you were scting exactly how you were trained to act as a St. Louis police officer?  A. Yes.	2 have a written reprimand in your file that you knew nothing 3 about? 4 A. I'm indifferent to it. I don't work there anymore. 5 Q. If you still worked there how would you feel about 6 that?
3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes, I do. Q. That you were scting exactly how you were trained to act as a St. Louis police officer? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to put up a different document right now.	2 have a written reprimand in your file that you knew nothing 3 about? 4 A. I'm indifferent to it. I don't work there anymore. 5 Q. If you still worked there how would you feel about that? 7 MR. MILLIKAN: I'll object. It calls for
3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, I do. Q. That you were acting exactly how you were trained to act as a St. Louis police officer? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to put up a different document right now. Okay? This is your snapshot. So this is previously marked as	2 have a written reprimand in your file that you knew nothing 3 about? 4 A. I'm indifferent to it. I don't work there anymore. 5 Q. If you still worked there how would you feel about that? 7 MR. MILLIKAN: I'll object. It calls for 8 speculation.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, I do. Q. That you were acting exactly how you were trained to act as a St. Louis police officer? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to put up a different document right now. Okay? This is your snapshot. So this is previously marked as City's 00001 through 4 in Aldridge. This is your IAD history.	have a written reprimand in your file that you knew nothing about?  A. I'm indifferent to it. I don't work there anymore.  Q. If you still worked there how would you feel about that?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'll object. It calls for speculation.  Go ahead and answer if you know.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, I do. Q. That you were acting exactly how you were trained to act as a St. Louis police officer? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to put up a different document right now. Okay? This is your snapshot. So this is previously marked as City's 00001 through 4 in Aldridge. This is your IAD history. Okay?	have a written reprimand in your file that you knew nothing about?  A. I'm indifferent to it. I don't work there anymore.  Q. If you still worked there how would you feel about that?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'll object. It calls for speculation.  Go ahead and answer if you know.  A. I don't know. Again —
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes, I do. Q. That you were acting exactly how you were trained to act as a St. Louis police officer? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to put up a different document right now. Okay? This is your snapshot. So this is previously marked as City's 00001 through 4 in Aldridge. This is your IAD history. Okay? A. Okay.	have a written reprimand in your file that you knew nothing about?  A. I'm indifferent to it. I don't work there anymore.  G. If you still worked there how would you feel about that?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'll object. It calls for speculation.  Go ahead and answer if you know.  A. I don't know. Again —  10  G. (By Mr. Khazaeli) What I'm trying to get to — I
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes, I do. Q. That you were acting exactly how you were trained to act as a St. Louis police officer? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to put up a different document right now. Okay? This is your snapshot. So this is previously marked as City's 00001 through 4 in Aldridge. This is your IAD history. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Now, this is just what shows up in your IAD stuff.	have a written reprimand in your file that you knew nothing about?  A. I'm indifferent to it. I don't work there anymore.  G. If you still worked there how would you feel about that?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'll object. It calls for speculation.  Go ahead and answer if you know.  A. I don't know. Again —  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) What I'm trying to get to — I mean, I'll just tell you this: I worked in the government for
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes, I do. Q. That you were acting exactly how you were trained to act as a St. Louis police officer? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to put up a different document right now. Okay? This is your snapshot. So this is previously marked as City's 00001 through 4 in Aldridge. This is your IAD history. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Now, this is just what shows up in your IAD stuff. I'm assuming that you've had other complaints that don't show	have a written reprimand in your file that you knew nothing about?  A. I'm indifferent to it. I don't work there anymore.  G. If you still worked there how would you feel about that?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'll object. It calls for speculation.  Go ahead and answer if you know.  A. I don't know. Again —  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) What I'm trying to get to — I mean, I'll just tell you this: I worked in the government for a long time. If I had something in my file that was negative
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, I do. Q. That you were acting exactly how you were trained to act as a St. Louis police officer? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to put up a different document right now. Okay? This is your snapshot. So this is previously marked as City's 00001 through 4 in Aldridge. This is your IAD history. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Now, this is just what shows up in your IAD stuff. I'm assuming that you've had other complaints that don't show up so I'm going to ask you about those generally. Okay? So	have a written reprimand in your file that you knew nothing about?  A. I'm indifferent to it. I don't work there anymore.  G. If you still worked there how would you feel about that?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'll object. It calls for speculation.  Go ahead and answer if you know.  A. I don't know. Again —  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) What I'm trying to get to — I mean, I'll just tell you this: I worked in the government for a long time. If I had something in my file that was negative about me that nobody told me about and it showed up it would
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes, I do.  Q. That you were acting exactly how you were trained to act as a St. Louis police officer?  A. Yes.  Q. I'm going to put up a different document right now.  Okay? This is your snapshot. So this is previously marked as City's 00001 through 4 in Aldridge. This is your IAD history.  Okay?  A. Okay.  Q. Now, this is just what shows up in your IAD stuff.  I'm assuming that you've had other complaints that don't show up so I'm going to ask you about those generally. Okay? So I'm going to share the screen.	about?  A. I'm indifferent to it. I don't work there anymore.  Q. If you still worked there how would you feel about that?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'll object. It calls for speculation.  Go ahead and answer if you know.  A. I don't know. Again —  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) What I'm trying to get to — I mean, I'll just tell you this: I worked in the government for a long time. If I had something in my file that was negative about me that nobody told me about and it showed up it would bother me.  I guess my question is: Does it bother you that there is some negative complaint against you that you knew
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, I do. Q. That you were acting exactly how you were trained to act as a St. Louis police officer? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to put up a different document right now. Okay? This is your snapshot. So this is previously marked as City's 00001 through 4 in Aldridge. This is your IAD history. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Now, this is just what shows up in your IAD stuff. I'm assuming that you've had other complaints that don't show up so I'm going to ask you about those generally. Okay? So I'm going to share the screen. And I'm not marking these as exhibits just because	have a written reprimand in your file that you knew nothing about?  A. I'm indifferent to it. I don't work there anymore.  Q. If you still worked there how would you feel about that?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'll object. It calls for speculation.  Go ahead and answer if you know.  A. I don't know. Again —  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) What I'm trying to get to — I  mean, I'll just tell you this: I worked in the government for a long time. If I had something in my file that was negative about me that nobody told me about and it showed up it would bother me.  I guess my question is: Does it bother you that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, I do. Q. That you were acting exactly how you were trained to act as a St. Louis police officer? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to put up a different document right now. Okay? This is your snapshot. So this is previously marked as City's 00001 through 4 in Aldridge. This is your IAD history. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Now, this is just what shows up in your IAD stuff. I'm assuming that you've had other complaints that don't show up so I'm going to ask you about those generally. Okay? So I'm going to share the screen. And I'm not marking these as exhibits just because they're previously, you know, they've already been. But let's	have a written reprimand in your file that you knew nothing about?  A. I'm indifferent to it. I don't work there anymore.  Q. If you still worked there how would you feel about that?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'll object. It calls for speculation.  Go ahead and answer if you know.  A. I don't know. Again —  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) What I'm trying to get to — I mean, I'll just tell you this: I worked in the government for a long time. If I had something in my file that was negative about me that nobody told me about and it showed up it would bother me.  I guess my question is: Does it bother you that there is some negative complaint against you that you knew nothing about that you had no chance to defend yourself on?  A. Yeah, I guess it does.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, I do. Q. That you were scting exactly how you were trained to act as a St. Louis police officer? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to put up a different document right now. Okay? This is your snapshot. So this is previously marked as City's 00001 through 4 in Aldridge. This is your IAD history. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Now, this is just what shows up in your IAD stuff. I'm assuming that you've had other complaints that don't show up so I'm going to ask you about those generally. Okay? So I'm going to share the screen. And I'm not marking these as exhibits just because they're previously, you know, they've already been. But let's go through here.	about?  A. I'm indifferent to it. I don't work there anymore.  Q. If you still worked there how would you feel about that?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'll object. It calls for speculation.  Go ahead and answer if you know.  A. I don't know. Again —  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) What I'm trying to get to — I mean, I'll just tell you this: I worked in the government for a long time. If I had something in my file that was negative about me that nobody told me about and it showed up it would bother me.  I guess my question is: Does it bother you that there is some negative complaint against you that you knew nothing about that you had no chance to defend yourself on?  A. Yeah, I guess it does.  Q. Let's go to this December 31st, 2010. It says a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, I do. Q. That you were acting exactly how you were trained to act as a St. Louis police officer? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to put up a different document right now. Okay? This is your snapshot. So this is previously marked as City's 00001 through 4 in Aldridge. This is your IAD history. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Now, this is just what shows up in your IAD stuff. I'm assuming that you've had other complaints that don't show up so I'm going to ask you about those generally. Okay? So I'm going to share the screen. And I'm not marking these as exhibits just because they're previously, you know, they've already been. But let's go through here. Your first complaint against you is in September 16th, 2010 where you were accused of misusing Department computer systems and you received a written	about?  A. I'm indifferent to it. I don't work there anymore.  Q. If you still worked there how would you feel about that?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'll object. It calls for speculation.  Go ahead and answer if you know.  A. I don't know. Again —  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) What I'm trying to get to — I mean, I'll just tell you this: I worked in the government for a long time. If I had something in my file that was negative about me that nobody told me about and it showed up it would bother me.  I guess my question is: Does it bother you that there is some negative complaint against you that you knew nothing about that you had no chance to defend yourself on?  A. Yeah, I guess it does.  Q. Let's go to this December 31st, 2010. It says a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, I do. Q. That you were acting exactly how you were trained to act as a St. Louis police officer? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to put up a different document right now. Okay? This is your snapshot. So this is previously marked as City's 00001 through 4 in Aldridge. This is your IAD history. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Now, this is just what shows up in your IAD stuff. I'm assuming that you've had other complaints that don't show up so I'm going to ask you about those generally. Okay? So I'm going to share the screen. And I'm not marking these as exhibits just because they're previously, you know, they've already been. But let's go through here. Your first complaint against you is in September 16th, 2010 where you were accused of misusing Department computer systems and you received a written reprimand. It says numerous employees forwarded a chain	about?  A. I'm indifferent to it. I don't work there anymore.  Q. If you still worked there how would you feel about that?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'll object. It calls for speculation.  Go ahead and answer if you know.  A. I don't know. Again —  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) What I'm trying to get to — I mean, I'll just tell you this: I worked in the government for a long time. If I had something in my file that was negative about me that nobody told me about and it showed up it would bother me.  I guess my question is: Does it bother you that there is some negative complaint against you that you knew nothing about that you had no chance to defend yourself on?  A. Yeah, I guess it does.  Q. Let's go to this December 31st, 2010. It says a DARB was sustained. What's a DARB?  A. I have no idea.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes, I do. Q. That you were acting exactly how you were trained to act as a St. Louis police officer? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to put up a different document right now. Okay? This is your snapshot. So this is previously marked as City's 00001 through 4 in Aldridge. This is your IAD history. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Now, this is just what shows up in your IAD stuff. I'm assuming that you've had other complaints that don't show up so I'm going to ask you about those generally. Okay? So I'm going to share the screen. And I'm not marking these as exhibits just because they're previously, you know, they've already been. But let's go through here. Your first complaint against you is in September 16th, 2010 where you were accused of misusing Department computer systems and you received a written reprimand. It says numerous employees forwarded a chain letter through the Department's email system. What was that	about?  A. I'm indifferent to it. I don't work there anymore.  Q. If you still worked there how would you feel about that?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'll object. It calls for speculation.  Go ahead and answer if you know.  A. I don't know. Again —  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) What I'm trying to get to — I mean, I'll just tell you this: I worked in the government for a long time. If I had something in my file that was negative about me that nobody told me about and it showed up it would bother me.  I guess my question is: Does it bother you that there is some negative complaint against you that you knew nothing about that you had no chance to defend yourself on?  A. Yeah, I guess it does.  Q. Let's go to this December 31st, 2010. It says a DARB was sustained. What's a DARB?  A. I have no idea.  Q. Do you know —
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, I do. Q. That you were acting exactly how you were trained to act as a St. Louis police officer? A. Yes. Q. I'm going to put up a different document right now. Okay? This is your snapshot. So this is previously marked as City's 00001 through 4 in Aldridge. This is your IAD history. Okay? A. Okay. Q. Now, this is just what shows up in your IAD stuff. I'm assuming that you've had other complaints that don't show up so I'm going to ask you about those generally. Okay? So I'm going to share the screen. And I'm not marking these as exhibits just because they're previously, you know, they've already been. But let's go through here. Your first complaint against you is in September 16th, 2010 where you were accused of misusing Department computer systems and you received a written reprimand. It says numerous employees forwarded a chain	have a written reprimand in your file that you knew nothing about?  A. I'm indifferent to it. I don't work there anymore.  Q. If you still worked there how would you feel about that?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'll object. It calls for speculation.  Go ahead and answer if you know.  A. I don't know. Again —  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) What I'm trying to get to — I mean, I'll just tell you this: I worked in the government for a long time. If I had something in my file that was negative about me that nobody told me about and it showed up it would bother me.  I guess my question is: Does it bother you that there is some negative complaint against you that you knew nothing about that you had no chance to defend yourself on?  A. Yeah, I guess it does.  Q. Let's go to this December 31st, 2010. It says a DARB was sustained. What's a DARB?  A. I have no idea.

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

	Page 81		Page 83
1	Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Okay. And I was going to get to	1	complaint date but it's from November 4th, 2015. Person
2	that. Down here it says chargeable accident. So this is	2	alleged that their dog was shot. What happened in this dog
3	usually - would a DARB be something that involves your motor	3	shooting?
4	vehicle?	4	A. I believe it was during a search warrant. They had
5	A. Yes.	5	a dog that was off the leash in the front yard and it –
6	Q. Do you remember what this late 2010 DARB incident	6	charging.
7	was? It would have been on New Year's Eve.	7	Q. Who shot the dog?
8	A. No, I sure don't.	8	A. I shot the dog.
9	Q. Let's talk about this July 24th, 2010 incident.	9	Q. Have you ever received any training as to how to
10	Okay? This says that you received written reprimend for	10	deal with a dog that's on its own property?
11	failing to attend grand jury. What was that about?	11	A. Well, it was off the leash and I was in the middle
12	A. Yeah, I believe I just forgot to go to a grand jury	12	of the street when I shot it so I wasn't on its property.
13	hearing.	13	Q. Was the dog on its property before you guys began to
14	<ul> <li>Q. And the incident actually occurred in July of 2012;</li> </ul>	14	execute the search warrant?
15	correct?	15	A. I believe so.
16	A. It looks like it, yes.	16	Q. All right. And it was off its leash on its own
17	Q. Do you know why it took almost two years for you to	17	property; correct?
18	get the written reprimand?	18	A. Yes.
19	A. No, I don't.	19	Q. Was the property fenced?
20	Q. Did you challenge this, this discipline?	20	A. It was in the front of the street. No, it was — it
21	A. I don't recall challenging it.	21	was just sitting up on the porch I believe whenever we were
22	Q. You don't recall filling a grievance regarding this?	22	there.
23	A. No.	23	Q. The dog was sitting on its porch when – and would
24	Q. So without filing a complaint - I'm sorry, without	24	this have been the Special Operations Team?
25	fighting this it still took about a year and a half for this	25	A. Yes.
l	Page 82		Page 84
1	Page 82	1	~
1 2	Page 82  written reprimand to occur; correct?  A. It looks like it.	1 2	Q. And when the Special Operations Team goes to search
	written reprimand to occur; correct?  A. It looks like it.		Q. And when the Special Operations Team goes to search a warrant how are you guys dressed?
2	written reprimand to occur, correct?  A. It looks like it.  Q. What about this, summary hearing requested,	2	Q. And when the Special Operations Team goes to search
2	written reprimand to occur; correct?  A. It looks like it.	2 3	Q. And when the Special Operations Team goes to search a warrant how are you guys dressed? A. We're in plainclothes but we wear ballistic, you
2 3 4	written reprimand to occur; correct?  A. It looks like it.  Q. What about this, summary hearing requested,  November 6th? Do you know what that means?	2 3 4	Q. And when the Special Operations Team goes to search a warrant how are you guys dressed?  A. We're in plainclothes but we wear ballistic, you know, black ballistic vests that say Police across the front
2 3 4 5	written reprimand to occur; correct?  A. It looks like it.  G. What about this, summary hearing requested,  November 6th? Do you know what that means?  A. No.	2 3 4 5	Q. And when the Special Operations Team goes to search a warrant how are you guys dressed?  A. We're in plainclothes but we wear ballistic, you know, black ballistic vests that say Police across the front and back and we have a duty belt on and typically a badge on.
2 3 4 5	written reprimand to occur; correct?  A. It looks like it.  Q. What about this, summary hearing requested,  November 6th? Do you know what that means?  A. No.  Q. Would a summary hearing be someplace where you are	2 3 4 5 6	Q. And when the Special Operations Team goes to search a warrant how are you guys dressed?     A. We're in plainclothes but we wear ballistic, you know, black ballistic vests that say Police across the front and back and we have a duty belt on and typically a badge on.     Q. And I'm assuming that when you go to serve a warrant.
2 3 4 5 6 7	written reprimand to occur; correct?  A. It looks like it.  Q. What about this, summary hearing requested,  November 6th? Do you know what that means?  A. No.  Q. Would a summary hearing be someplace where you are asking to fight your complaint? Have you ever heard of the	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And when the Special Operations Team goes to search a warrant how are you guys dressed?  A. We're in plainclothes but we wear ballistic, you know, black ballistic vests that say Police across the front and back and we have a duty belt on and typically a badge on.  Q. And I'm assuming that when you go to serve a warrant like this it's not a slow action, it's kind of shock and awe,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	written reprimand to occur; correct?  A it looks like it.  Q. What about this, summary hearing requested,  November 6th? Do you know what that means?  A. No.  Q. Would a summary hearing be someplace where you are asking to fight your complaint? Have you ever heard of the term summary hearing before?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And when the Special Operations Team goes to search a warrant how are you guys dressed?  A. We're in plainclothes but we wear ballistic, you know, black ballistic vests that say Police across the front and back and we have a duty belt on and typically a badge on.  Q. And I'm assuming that when you go to serve a warrant like this it's not a slow action, it's kind of shock and awe, you come in quickly and try to take over the area; right, for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	written reprimand to occur; correct?  A it looks like it.  Q. What about this, summary hearing requested,  November 6th? Do you know what that means?  A. No.  Q. Would a summary hearing be someplace where you are asking to fight your complaint? Have you ever heard of the term summary hearing before?  A. Yes, Yes, it's possible.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And when the Special Operations Team goes to search a warrant how are you guys dressed?  A. We're in plainclothes but we wear ballistic, you know, black ballistic vests that say Police across the front and back and we have a duty belt on and typically a badge on.  Q. And I'm assuming that when you go to serve a warrant like this it's not a slow action, it's kind of shock and awe, you come in quickly and try to take over the area; right, for officer safety?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	written reprimand to occur; correct?  A. It looks like it.  Q. What about this, summary hearing requested,  November 6th? Do you know what that means?  A. No.  Q. Would a summary hearing be someplace where you are asking to fight your complaint? Have you ever heard of the term summary hearing before?  A. Yes. Yes, it's possible.  Q. All right. So it's possible you decided to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And when the Special Operations Team goes to search a warrant how are you guys dressed?  A. We're in plainclothes but we wear ballistic, you know, black ballistic vests that say Police across the front and back and we have a duty belt on and typically a badge on.  Q. And I'm assuming that when you go to serve a warrant like this it's not a slow action, it's kind of shock and awe, you come in quickly and try to take over the area; right, for officer safety?  A. Depending on the type of warrant it can be fast,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	written reprimand to occur; correct?  A. It looks like it.  Q. What about this, summary hearing requested,  November 6th? Do you know what that means?  A. No.  Q. Would a summary hearing be someplace where you are asking to fight your complaint? Have you ever heard of the term summary hearing before?  A. Yes. Yes, it's possible.  Q. All right. So it's possible you decided to challenge this complaint; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And when the Special Operations Team goes to search a warrant how are you guys dressed?  A. We're in plainclothes but we wear ballistic, you know, black ballistic vests that say Police across the front and back and we have a duty belt on and typically a badge on.  Q. And I'm assuming that when you go to serve a warrant like this it's not a slow action, it's kind of shock and awe, you come in quickly and try to take over the area; right, for officer safety?  A. Depending on the type of warrant it can be fast, yes.  Q. Do you remember how the Police Department delivered this warrant?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	written reprimand to occur; correct?  A. It looks like it.  G. What about this, summary hearing requested,  November 6th? Do you know what that means?  A. No.  G. Would a summary hearing be someplace where you are asking to flight your complaint? Have you ever heard of the term summary hearing before?  A. Yes. Yes, it's possible.  G. All right. So it's possible you decided to challenge this complaint; correct?  A. I mean, it's possible. It's nine years ago.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And when the Special Operations Team goes to search a warrant how are you guys dressed?  A. We're in plainclothes but we wear ballistic, you know, black ballistic vests that say Police across the front and back and we have a duty belt on and typically a badge on.  Q. And I'm assuming that when you go to serve a warrant like this it's not a slow action, it's kind of shock and awe, you come in quickly and try to take over the area; right, for officer safety?  A. Depending on the type of warrant it can be fast, yes.  Q. Do you remember how the Police Department delivered this warrant?  A. I don't remember. It wasn't my search warrant so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	written reprimand to occur; correct?  A. It looks like it.  G. What about this, summary hearing requested,  November 6th? Do you know what that means?  A. No.  G. Would a summary hearing be someplace where you are asking to fight your complaint? Have you ever heard of the term summary hearing before?  A. Yes. Yes, it's possible.  G. All right. So it's possible you decided to challenge this complaint; correct?  A. I mean, it's possible. It's nine years ago.  Honestly I don't remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And when the Special Operations Team goes to search a warrant how are you guys dressed?  A. We're in plainclothes but we wear ballistic, you know, black ballistic vests that say Police across the front and back and we have a duty belt on and typically a badge on.  Q. And I'm assuming that when you go to serve a warrant like this it's not a slow action, it's kind of shock and awe, you come in quickly and try to take over the area; right, for officer safety?  A. Depending on the type of warrant it can be fast, yes.  Q. Do you remember how the Police Department delivered this warrant?  A. I don't remember. It wasn't my search warrant so I'm not sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	written reprimand to occur; correct?  A. It looks like it.  G. What about this, summary hearing requested,  November 6th? Do you know what that means?  A. No.  G. Would a summary hearing be someplace where you are asking to fight your complaint? Have you ever heard of the term summary hearing before?  A. Yes. Yes, it's possible.  G. All right. So it's possible you decided to challenge this complaint; correct?  A. I mean, it's possible. It's nine years ago.  Honestly I don't remember.  G. Weil, I guess here's the question: During your ten years as a police officer how often did you request a hearing regarding a complaint against you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And when the Special Operations Team goes to search a warrant how are you guys dressed?  A. We're in plainclothes but we wear ballistic, you know, black ballistic vests that say Police across the front and back and we have a duty belt on and typically a badge on.  Q. And I'm assuming that when you go to serve a warrant like this it's not a slow action, it's kind of shock and awe, you come in quickly and try to take over the area; right, for officer safety?  A. Depending on the type of warrant it can be fast, yes.  Q. Do you remember how the Police Department delivered this warrant?  A. I don't remember. It wasn't my search warrant so I'm not sure.  Q. Well, I guess how many times during your career have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	written reprimand to occur; correct?  A. It looks like it.  G. What about this, summary hearing requested,  November 6th? Do you know what that means?  A. No.  G. Would a summary hearing be someplace where you are asking to fight your complaint? Have you ever heard of the term summary hearing before?  A. Yes. Yes, it's possible.  G. All right. So it's possible you decided to challenge this complaint; correct?  A. I mean, it's possible. It's nine years ago.  Honestly I don't remember.  G. Weil, I guess here's the question: During your ten years as a police officer how often did you request a hearing regarding a complaint against you?  A. I don't remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And when the Special Operations Team goes to search a warrant how are you guys dressed?  A. We're in plainclothes but we wear ballistic, you know, black ballistic vests that say Police across the front and back and we have a duty belt on and typically a badge on.  Q. And I'm assuming that when you go to serve a warrant like this it's not a slow action, it's kind of shock and awe, you come in quickly and try to take over the area; right, for officer safety?  A. Depending on the type of warrant it can be fast, yes.  Q. Do you remember how the Police Department delivered this warrant?  A. I don't remember. It wasn't my search warrant so I'm not sure.  Q. Well, I guess how many times during your career have you discharged your weapon?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	written reprimand to occur; correct?  A. It looks like it.  G. What about this, summary hearing requested,  November 6th? Do you know what that means?  A. No.  G. Would a summary hearing be someplace where you are asking to fight your complaint? Have you ever heard of the term summary hearing before?  A. Yes. Yes, it's possible.  G. All right. So it's possible you decided to challenge this complaint; correct?  A. I mean, it's possible. It's nine years ago.  Honestly I don't remember.  G. Well, I guess here's the question: During your ten years as a police officer how often did you request a hearing regarding a complaint against you?  A. I don't remember.  G. Was it a lot, was it once or twice? Do you recall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And when the Special Operations Team goes to search a warrant how are you guys dressed?  A. We're in plainclothes but we wear ballistic, you know, black ballistic vests that say Police across the front and back and we have a duty belt on and typically a badge on.  Q. And I'm assuming that when you go to serve a warrant like this it's not a slow action, it's kind of shock and awe, you come in quickly and try to take over the area; right, for officer safety?  A. Depending on the type of warrant it can be fast, yes.  Q. Do you remember how the Police Department delivered this warrant?  A. I don't remember. It wasn't my search warrant so I'm not sure.  Q. Well, I guess how many times during your career have you discharged your weapon?  A. A few times.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	written reprimand to occur; correct?  A. It looks like it.  Q. What about this, summary hearing requested,  November 6th? Do you know what that means?  A. No.  Q. Would a summary hearing be someplace where you are asking to fight your complaint? Have you ever heard of the term summary hearing before?  A. Yes. Yes, it's possible.  Q. All right. So it's possible you decided to challenge this complaint; correct?  A. I mean, it's possible. It's nine years ago.  Honestly I don't remember.  Q. Well, I guess here's the question: During your ten years as a police officer how often did you request a hearing regarding a complaint against you?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Was it a lot, was it once or twice? Do you recall any?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And when the Special Operations Team goes to search a warrant how are you guys dressed?  A. We're in plainclothes but we wear ballistic, you know, black ballistic vests that say Police across the front and back and we have a duty belt on and typically a badge on.  Q. And I'm assuming that when you go to serve a warrant like this it's not a slow action, it's kind of shock and awe, you come in quickly and try to take over the area; right, for officer safety?  A. Depending on the type of warrant it can be fast, yes.  Q. Do you remember how the Police Department delivered this warrant?  A. I don't remember. It wasn't my search warrant so I'm not sure.  Q. Well, I guess how many times during your career have you discharged your weapon?  A. A few times.  Q. What's a few times?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	written reprimand to occur; correct?  A. It looks like it.  Q. What about this, summary hearing requested,  November 6th? Do you know what that means?  A. No.  Q. Would a summary hearing be someplace where you are asking to fight your complaint? Have you ever heard of the term summary hearing before?  A. Yes. Yes, it's possible.  Q. All right. So it's possible you decided to challenge this complaint; correct?  A. I mean, it's possible. It's nine years ago.  Honestly I don't remember.  Q. Weil, I guess here's the question: During your ten years as a police officer how often did you request a hearing regarding a complaint against you?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Was it a lot, was it once or twice? Do you recall any?  A. Could have been once or twice maybe.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And when the Special Operations Team goes to search a warrant how are you guys dressed?  A. We're in plainclothes but we wear ballistic, you know, black ballistic vests that say Police across the front and back and we have a duty belt on and typically a badge on.  Q. And I'm assuming that when you go to serve a warrant like this it's not a slow action, it's kind of shock and awe, you come in quickly and try to take over the area; right, for officer safety?  A. Depending on the type of warrant it can be fast, yes.  Q. Do you remember how the Police Department delivered this warrant?  A. I don't remember. It wasn't my search warrant so I'm not sure.  Q. Well, I guess how many times during your career have you discharged your weapon?  A. A few times.  Q. What's a few times?  A. There was once in 2012, the miss incident. I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	written reprimand to occur; correct?  A. It looks like it.  Q. What about this, summary hearing requested,  November 6th? Do you know what that means?  A. No.  Q. Would a summary hearing be someplace where you are asking to fight your complaint? Have you ever heard of the term summary hearing before?  A. Yes. Yes, it's possible.  Q. All right. So it's possible you decided to challenge this complaint; correct?  A. I mean, it's possible. It's nine years ago.  Honestly I don't remember.  Q. Weil, I guess here's the question: During your ten years as a police officer how often did you request a hearing regarding a complaint against you?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Was it a lot, was it once or twice? Do you recall any?  A. Could have been once or twice maybe.  Q. Let's go to this 2015 incident. Police vehicle	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And when the Special Operations Team goes to search a warrant how are you guys dressed?  A. We're in plainclothes but we wear ballistic, you know, black ballistic vests that say Police across the front and back and we have a duty belt on and typically a badge on.  Q. And I'm assuming that when you go to serve a warrant like this it's not a slow action, it's kind of shock and awe, you come in quickly and try to take over the area; right, for officer safety?  A. Depending on the type of warrant it can be fast, yes.  Q. Do you remember how the Police Department delivered this warrant?  A. I don't remember. It wasn't my search warrant so I'm not sure.  Q. Well, I guess how many times during your career have you discharged your weapon?  A. A few times.  Q. What's a few times?  A. There was once in 2012, the miss incident. I was involved in a shooting in — I can't remember what year it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	written reprimand to occur; correct?  A. It looks like it.  Q. What about this, summary hearing requested,  November 6th? Do you know what that means?  A. No.  Q. Would a summary hearing be someplace where you are asking to fight your complaint? Have you ever heard of the term summary hearing before?  A. Yes. Yes. it's possible.  Q. All right. So it's possible you decided to challenge this complaint; correct?  A. I mean, it's possible. It's nine years ago.  Honestly I don't remember.  Q. Well, I guess here's the question: During your ten years as a police officer how often did you request a hearing regarding a complaint against you?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Was it a lot, was it once or twice? Do you recall any?  A. Could have been once or twice maybe.  Q. Let's go to this 2015 incident. Police vehicle maintenance and non-emergency operation. Chargeable accident.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And when the Special Operations Team goes to search a warrant how are you guys dressed?  A. We're in plainclothes but we wear ballistic, you know, black ballistic vests that say Police across the front and back and we have a duty belt on and typically a badge on.  Q. And I'm assuming that when you go to serve a warrant like this it's not a slow action, it's kind of shock and awe, you come in quickly and try to take over the area; right, for officer safety?  A. Depending on the type of warrant it can be fast, yes.  Q. Do you remember how the Police Department delivered this warrant?  A. I don't remember. It wasn't my search warrant so I'm not sure.  Q. Well, I guess how many times during your career have you discharged your weapon?  A. A few times.  Q. What's a few times?  A. There was once in 2012, the miss incident. I was involved in a shooting in – I can't remember what year it was, might have been – might have been 2016 or '17. Maybe it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	written reprimand to occur; correct?  A. It looks like it.  G. What about this, summary hearing requested,  November 6th? Do you know what that means?  A. No.  G. Would a summary hearing be someplace where you are asking to fight your complaint? Have you ever heard of the term summary hearing before?  A. Yes. Yes. it's possible.  G. All right. So it's possible you decided to challenge this complaint; correct?  A. I mean, it's possible. It's nine years ago.  Honestly I don't remember.  G. Well, I guess here's the question: During your ten years as a police officer how often did you request a hearing regarding a complaint against you?  A. I don't remember.  G. Was it a lot, was it once or twice? Do you recall any?  A. Could have been once or twice maybe.  G. Let's go to this 2015 incident. Police vehicle maintenance and non-emergency operation. Chargeable accident. Do you remember what this accident was about?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And when the Special Operations Team goes to search a warrant how are you guys dressed?  A. We're in plainclothes but we wear ballistic, you know, black ballistic vests that say Police across the front and back and we have a duty belt on and typically a badge on.  Q. And I'm assuming that when you go to serve a warrant like this it's not a slow action, it's kind of shock and awe, you come in quickly and try to take over the area; right, for officer safety?  A. Depending on the type of warrant it can be fast, yes.  Q. Do you remember how the Police Department delivered this warrant?  A. I don't remember. It wasn't my search warrant so I'm not sure.  Q. Well, I guess how many times during your career have you discharged your weapon?  A. A few times.  Q. What's a few times?  A. There was once in 2012, the miss incident. I was involved in a shooting in — I can't remember what year it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	written reprimand to occur; correct?  A. It looks like it.  Q. What about this, summary hearing requested,  November 6th? Do you know what that means?  A. No.  Q. Would a summary hearing be someplace where you are asking to fight your complaint? Have you ever heard of the term summary hearing before?  A. Yes. Yes. it's possible.  Q. All right. So it's possible you decided to challenge this complaint; correct?  A. I mean, it's possible. It's nine years ago.  Honestly I don't remember.  Q. Well, I guess here's the question: During your ten years as a police officer how often did you request a hearing regarding a complaint against you?  A. I don't remember.  Q. Was it a lot, was it once or twice? Do you recall any?  A. Could have been once or twice maybe.  Q. Let's go to this 2015 incident. Police vehicle maintenance and non-emergency operation. Chargeable accident.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And when the Special Operations Team goes to search a warrant how are you guys dressed?  A. We're in plainclothes but we wear ballistic, you know, black ballistic vests that say Police across the front and back and we have a duty belt on and typically a badge on.  Q. And I'm assuming that when you go to serve a warrant like this it's not a slow action, it's kind of shock and awe, you come in quickly and try to take over the area; right, for officer safety?  A. Depending on the type of warrant it can be fast, yes.  Q. Do you remember how the Police Department delivered this warrant?  A. I don't remember. It wasn't my search warrant so I'm not sure.  Q. Well, I guess how many times during your career have you discharged your weapon?  A. A few times.  Q. What's a few times?  A. There was once in 2012, the miss incident. I was involved in a shooting in — I can't remember what year it was, might have been — might have been 2016 or '17. Maybe it was '17. Yeah. And I think that was it.

	Page 85		Page 87
1	fired your weapon at somebody while you were on duty?	1	A. I don't know if they did anything. I believe there
2	A. Like I said, this one was a dog.	2	was a complaint from the dog's owner but I never I may have
3	Q. Right.	3	been questioned by them. I'm not sure if I was on not.
4	A. But I had one in Rapid when I was in Rapid	4	Q. You don't remember ever being questioned by them?
5	Deployment Unit in 2012 and then I think it was 2017.	5	A. I don't recall if I was questioned or not.
6	Q. So three times during your ten-year career?	6	Q. Do you remember ever being asked about your badge
7	A. I think so, yes.	7	number?
8	Q. So these were – firing your weapon you would agree	8	A. No.
9	with me is kind of a big deal; right?	9	Q. Have you ever told somebody have you ever refused
10	A. Absolutely.	10	to give somebody your badge number?
11	Q. Not something you want to do all the time.	11	A. No, I have not.
12	A. No.	12	Q. Have you ever told somebody to shut up while you
13	Q. It's a big deal, you know, like at that point I	13	were working?
14	would assume that you thought that you were at some kind of	14	A. No, I have not.
15	risk to your safety or your life or somebody else's; right?	15	Q. Have you ever used derogatory language towards
16	A. Yes.	16	somebody while you were working?
17	Q. And the Force Investigation Unit comes out after a	17	A. No.
18	shooting; correct?	18	Q. So in your eleven-year career the first time you
19	A. Correct.	19	ever used any curse words towards somebody is when Amir Brandy
20	Q. And you tell them everything that occurred; right?	20	was cursing at you?
21	A. Yes.	21	A. Yeah. I don't recall any other times in that.
22	Q. So what do you remember about how you guys served	22	Q. Whole career. Never another time.
23	the warrant in this case?	23	A. Not that I recall, no.
24	A. I don't remember how it was served. I just remember	24	Q. Okay. You said that you were involved in a shooting
25	I was in the front of the house in the street when this	25	with the Rapid Response Team. That's not on here. What
	, was in the north of the nodes in the succe when this		was are reported reals. That's not off fere. What
	Page 86		Page 88
1	occurred.	1	happened in that shooting?
2	<ul> <li>Q. And so the team goes then to serve a warrant, a dog</li> </ul>	2	MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to stop it here. Bill,
3	runs away and runs into the street. Then what happens?	3	
4		,	I'll advise you on any shootings of individuals that
	<ul> <li>A. Yeah. It runs towards me, charging, growling and</li> </ul>	4	I'll advise you on any shootings of individuals that you've not received a declination letter on from the
5	<ul> <li>A. Yeah. It runs towards me, charging, growling and its mouth open and it gets basically right next to me, that's</li> </ul>	1	
5 6		4	you've not received a declination letter on from the
1	its mouth open and it gets basically right next to me, that's	4 5	you've not received a declination letter on from the Prosecuting Attorney's Office not to answer those
6	its mouth open and it gets basically right next to me, that's when I ended up shooting it.	4 5 6	you've not received a declination letter on from the Prosecuting Attorney's Office not to answer those questions and assert your Fifth Amendment privilege.
6 7	its mouth open and it gets basically right next to me, that's when I ended up shooting it.  Q. Now, so now that we know the whole area, what kind	4 5 6 7	you've not received a declination letter on from the Prosecuting Attorney's Office not to answer those questions and assert your Fifth Amendment privilege.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you hear what your attorney
6 7 8	its mouth open and it gets basically right next to me, that's when I ended up shooting it.  G. Now, so now that we know the whole area, what kind of training have you received previous to that about dealing	4 5 6 7 8	you've not received a declination letter on from the Prosecuting Attorney's Office not to answer those questions and assert your Fifth Amendment privilege.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you hear what your attorney said?
6 7 8 9	its mouth open and it gets basically right next to me, that's when I ended up shooting it.  Q. Now, so now that we know the whole area, what kind of training have you received previous to that about dealing with dogs?	4 5 6 7 8 9	you've not received a declination letter on from the Prosecuting Attorney's Office not to answer those questions and assert your Fifth Amendment privilege.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you hear what your attorney said?  A. Yes.
6 7 8 9	its mouth open and it gets basically right next to me, that's when I ended up shooting it.  Q. Now, so now that we know the whole area, what kind of training have you received previous to that about dealing with dogs?  A. I don't remember specific training on dealing with	4 5 6 7 8 9	you've not received a declination letter on from the Prosecuting Attorney's Office not to answer those questions and assert your Fifth Amendment privilege.  G. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you hear what your attorney said?  A. Yes.  G. Are you going to do that?
6 7 8 9 10 11	its mouth open and it gets basically right next to me, that's when I ended up shooting it.  Q. Now, so now that we know the whole area, what kind of training have you received previous to that about dealing with dogs?  A. I don't remember specific training on dealing with dogs.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you've not received a declination letter on from the Prosecuting Attorney's Office not to answer those questions and assert your Fifth Amendment privilege.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you hear what your attorney said?  A. Yes.  Q. Are you going to do that?  A. Yes, I'll do what my attorney tells me to.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	its mouth open and it gets basically right next to me, that's when I ended up shooting it.  Q. Now, so now that we know the whole area, what kind of training have you received previous to that about dealing with dogs?  A. I don't remember specific training on dealing with dogs.  Q. You would agree with me that a lot of people own	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you've not received a declination letter on from the Prosecuting Attorney's Office not to answer those questions and assert your Fifth Amendment privilege.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaell) Did you hear what your attorney said?  A. Yes.  Q. Are you going to do that?  A. Yes, I'll do what my attorney tells me to.  Q. I'm going to once again try to ask you some general
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	its mouth open and it gets basically right next to me, that's when I ended up shooting it.  Q. Now, so now that we know the whole area, what kind of training have you received previous to that about dealing with dogs?  A. I don't remember specific training on dealing with dogs.  Q. You would agree with me that a lot of people own dogs; right?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you've not received a declination letter on from the Prosecuting Attorney's Office not to answer those questions and assert your Fifth Amendment privilege.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaell) Did you hear what your attorney said?  A. Yes.  Q. Are you going to do that?  A. Yes, I'll do what my attorney tells me to.  Q. I'm going to once again try to ask you some general questions because I'm just trying to figure out about this.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	its mouth open and it gets basically right next to me, that's when I ended up shooting it.  Q. Now, so now that we know the whole area, what kind of training have you received previous to that about dealing with dogs?  A. I don't remember specific training on dealing with dogs.  Q. You would agree with me that a lot of people own dogs; right?  A. Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you've not received a declination letter on from the Prosecuting Attorney's Office not to answer those questions and assert your Fifth Amendment privilege.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaell) Did you hear what your attorney said?  A. Yes.  Q. Are you going to do that?  A. Yes, I'll do what my attorney tells me to.  Q. I'm going to once again try to ask you some general questions because I'm just trying to figure out about this.  The person that you shot, did that person die?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	its mouth open and it gets basically right next to me, that's when I ended up shooting it.  Q. Now, so now that we know the whole area, what kind of training have you received previous to that about dealing with dogs?  A. I don't remember specific training on dealing with dogs.  Q. You would agree with me that a lot of people own dogs; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember ever receiving any training from the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you've not received a declination letter on from the Prosecuting Attorney's Office not to answer those questions and assert your Fifth Amendment privilege.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you hear what your attorney said?  A. Yes.  Q. Are you going to do that?  A. Yes, I'll do what my attorney tells me to.  Q. I'm going to once again try to ask you some general questions because I'm just trying to figure out about this.  The person that you shot, did that person die?  A. No.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	its mouth open and it gets basically right next to me, that's when I ended up shooting it.  Q. Now, so now that we know the whole area, what kind of training have you received previous to that about dealing with dogs?  A. I don't remember specific training on dealing with dogs.  Q. You would agree with me that a lot of people own dogs; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember ever receiving any training from the Police Department on how to deal with a dog?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you've not received a declination letter on from the Prosecuting Attorney's Office not to answer those questions and assert your Fifth Amendment privilege.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you hear what your attorney said?  A. Yes.  Q. Are you going to do that?  A. Yes, I'll do what my attorney tells me to.  Q. I'm going to once again try to ask you some general questions because I'm just trying to figure out about this.  The person that you shot, did that person die?  A. No.  Q. Do you know If any lawsuits were filed as a result
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	its mouth open and it gets basically right next to me, that's when I ended up shooting it.  Q. Now, so now that we know the whole area, what kind of training have you received previous to that about dealing with dogs?  A. I don't remember specific training on dealing with dogs.  Q. You would agree with me that a lot of people own dogs; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember ever receiving any training from the Police Department on how to deal with a dog?  A. I don't recall receiving training on it.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you've not received a declination letter on from the Prosecuting Attorney's Office not to answer those questions and assert your Fifth Amendment privilege.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you hear what your attorney said?  A. Yes.  Q. Are you going to do that?  A. Yes, I'll do what my attorney tells me to.  Q. I'm going to once again try to ask you some general questions because I'm just trying to figure out about this.  The person that you shot, did that person die?  A. No.  Q. Do you know if any lawsuits were filed as a result of that?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	its mouth open and it gets basically right next to me, that's when I ended up shooting it.  Q. Now, so now that we know the whole area, what kind of training have you received previous to that about dealing with dogs?  A. I don't remember specific training on dealing with dogs.  Q. You would agree with me that a lot of people own dogs; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember ever receiving any training from the Police Department on how to deal with a dog?  A. I don't recall receiving training on it.  Q. Do you recall you ever receiving any training from	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you've not received a declination letter on from the Prosecuting Attorney's Office not to answer those questions and assert your Fifth Amendment privilege.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you hear what your attorney said?  A. Yes.  Q. Are you going to do that?  A. Yes, I'll do what my attorney tells me to.  Q. I'm going to once again try to ask you some general questions because I'm just trying to figure out about this.  The person that you shot, did that person die?  A. No.  Q. Do you know if any lawsuits were filed as a result of that?  A. No.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	its mouth open and it gets basically right next to me, that's when I ended up shooting it.  Q. Now, so now that we know the whole area, what kind of training have you received previous to that about dealing with dogs?  A. I don't remember specific training on dealing with dogs.  Q. You would agree with me that a lot of people own dogs; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember ever receiving any training from the Police Department on how to deal with a dog?  A. I don't recall receiving training on it.  Q. Do you recall you ever receiving any training from the Police Department about when you can shoot and kill a dog	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you've not received a declination letter on from the Prosecuting Attorney's Office not to answer those questions and assert your Fifth Amendment privilege.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you hear what your attorney said?  A. Yes.  Q. Are you going to do that?  A. Yes, I'll do what my attorney tells me to.  Q. I'm going to once again try to ask you some general questions because I'm just trying to figure out about this.  The person that you shot, did that person die?  A. No.  Q. Do you know if any lawsuits were filed as a result of that?  A. No.  Q. Do you know if any complaints were filed as a result
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	its mouth open and it gets basically right next to me, that's when I ended up shooting it.  Q. Now, so now that we know the whole area, what kind of training have you received previous to that about dealing with dogs?  A. I don't remember specific training on dealing with dogs.  Q. You would agree with me that a lot of people own dogs; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember ever receiving any training from the Police Department on how to deal with a dog?  A. I don't recall receiving training on it.  Q. Do you recall you ever receiving any training from the Police Department about when you can shoot and kill a dog that's coming at you?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you've not received a declination letter on from the Prosecuting Attorney's Office not to answer those questions and assert your Fifth Amendment privilege.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you hear what your attorney said?  A. Yes.  Q. Are you going to do that?  A. Yes, I'll do what my attorney tells me to.  Q. I'm going to once again try to ask you some general questions because I'm just trying to figure out about this.  The person that you shot, did that person die?  A. No.  Q. Do you know if any lawsuits were filed as a result of that?  A. No.  Q. Do you know if any complaints were filed as a result of that?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	its mouth open and it gets basically right next to me, that's when I ended up shooting it.  Q. Now, so now that we know the whole area, what kind of training have you received previous to that about dealing with dogs?  A. I don't remember specific training on dealing with dogs.  Q. You would agree with me that a lot of people own dogs; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember ever receiving any training from the Police Department on how to deal with a dog?  A. I don't recall receiving training on it.  Q. Do you recall you ever receiving any training from the Police Department about when you can shoot and kill a dog that's coming at you?  A. I don't recall.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you've not received a declination letter on from the Prosecuting Attorney's Office not to answer those questions and assert your Fifth Amendment privilege.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you hear what your attorney said?  A. Yes.  Q. Are you going to do that?  A. Yes, I'll do what my attorney tells me to.  Q. I'm going to once again try to ask you some general questions because I'm just trying to figure out about this.  The person that you shot, did that person die?  A. No.  Q. Do you know if any lawsuits were filed as a result of that?  A. No.  Q. Do you know if any complaints were filed as a result of that?  A. No.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	its mouth open and it gets basically right next to me, that's when I ended up shooting it.  Q. Now, so now that we know the whole area, what kind of training have you received previous to that about dealing with dogs?  A. I don't remember specific training on dealing with dogs.  Q. You would agree with me that a lot of people own dogs; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember ever receiving any training from the Police Department on how to deal with a dog?  A. I don't recall receiving training on it.  Q. Do you recall you ever receiving any training from the Police Department about when you can shoot and kill a dog that's coming at you?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Give me one second. What kind of investigation was	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you've not received a declination letter on from the Prosecuting Attorney's Office not to answer those questions and assert your Fifth Amendment privilege.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you hear what your attorney said?  A. Yes.  Q. Are you going to do that?  A. Yes, I'll do what my attorney tells me to.  Q. I'm going to once again try to ask you some general questions because I'm just trying to figure out about this.  The person that you shot, did that person die?  A. No.  Q. Do you know if any lawsuits were filed as a result of that?  A. No.  Q. Do you know if any complaints were filed as a result of that?  A. No.  Q. Do you know what ended up happening, was that person
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	its mouth open and it gets basically right next to me, that's when I ended up shooting it.  Q. Now, so now that we know the whole area, what kind of training have you received previous to that about dealing with dogs?  A. I don't remember specific training on dealing with dogs.  Q. You would agree with me that a lot of people own dogs; right?  A. Yes.  Q. Do you remember ever receiving any training from the Police Department on how to deal with a dog?  A. I don't recall receiving training on it.  Q. Do you recall you ever receiving any training from the Police Department about when you can shoot and kill a dog that's coming at you?  A. I don't recall.  Q. Give me one second. What kind of investigation was done after you — this shooting occurred?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you've not received a declination letter on from the Prosecuting Attorney's Office not to answer those questions and assert your Fifth Amendment privilege.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you hear what your attorney said?  A. Yes.  Q. Are you going to do that?  A. Yes, I'll do what my attorney tells me to.  Q. I'm going to once again try to ask you some general questions because I'm just trying to figure out about this.  The person that you shot, did that person die?  A. No.  Q. Do you know if any lawsuits were filed as a result of that?  A. No.  Q. Do you know if any complaints were filed as a result of that?  A. No.  Q. Do you know what ended up happening, was that person charged?

22 (Pages 85 to 88)

	Page 89	Page 91
1	A. He was in just car-jacked a car, I'm not sure	1 Q. Okay. And were you at the Special Operations
2	what his charges were exactly.	2 building on Manchester when this occurred?
3	Q. Do you recall sitting here today, without getting	3 A. No. I was in the Communications Division.
4	Into the details of what you did that day, what the name of	4 Q. And where - I'm sorry, is that at the headquarters
5	the person was?	5 on Olive?
6	A. No, I sure don't.	<ol> <li>A. No. It's the building where the dispatchers are.</li> </ol>
7	MR. KHAZAELI: And Abby, we would expect any	7 Q. Where is that?
8	documents related to this and any, you know, use of force	8 A. Next to the Police Academy.
9	and any complaints against him to be produced. Under	<ol> <li>Q. I always get confused. Is the police – where is</li> </ol>
10	whatever confidential rules we've got going on. Okay?	10 the Police Academy now? Is that in the old Police
11	I'm going to move on.	11 Headquarters by the – by City Hall?
12	MS. DUNCAN: We have them.	12 A. Yes. So it's on the opposite side of that block so
13	MR. KHAZAELI: I'm sorry, what did you say, Abby?	13 if you know where the Federal Building is, it's directly —
14	MS. DUNCAN: You'll supplement that.	14 Q. Yeah.
15	MR. KHAZAELI: Thank you. Okay. And I think we	15 A. — across the street from the Federal Building
16	want all of the documents related to this dog shooting,	16 there.
17	too. And any other complaints whether or not they were	17 Q. On Tucker; right?
18	sustained.	18 A. On – yeah.
19	Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Let's go to this August 2018	19 Q. Tucker and Clark; right?
20	incident. Okay? This is listed officers were involved in an	20 A. Tucker and Clark. Yes.
21	off duty incident that involved one officer being shot with	21 Q. Directly south is the Young Federal Building and
22	another civilian. This is Bob O'Brien's incident; coπect?	22 across the street is that – directly east of it is the big
23	A. Yes.	23 Fire Department thing; right?
24	<ul> <li>Q. And this is the incident you already asserted your</li> </ul>	24 A. Correct, yes.
25	Fifth Amendment rights on; correct?	25 Q. Okay. That's what I thought.
	Page 90	Page 92
1	Page 90 A. Yes.	Page 92  So you're there, you get told and then what do you
1 2	_	_
1	A. Yes.	1 So you're there, you get told and then what do you
2	A. Yes.  MR. KHAZAELI: Once again, Abby, we'd like all the	So you're there, you get told and then what do you do?
2 3	A. Yes.  MR. KHAZAELI: Once again, Abby, we'd like all the documents for that, too.	So you're there, you get told and then what do you do? A. Then I go to BarnesCare.
2 3 4	A. Yes.  MR. KHAZAELI: Once again, Abby, we'd like all the documents for that, too.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Now, this is one that I hadn't	So you're there, you get told and then what do you do? A. Then I go to BarnesCare. Q. All right. Where is BarnesCare located?
2 3 4 5	A. Yes.  MR. KHAZAELI: Once again, Abby, we'd like all the documents for that, too.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Now, this is one that I hadn't seen before. January 17th, 2019. On January 17th while on	So you're there, you get told and then what do you do?  A. Then I go to BarnesCare.  Q. All right. Where is BarnesCare located?  A. At Manchester and like Kingshighway.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes.  MR. KHAZAELI: Once again, Abby, we'd like all the documents for that, too.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Now, this is one that I hadn't seen before. January 17th, 2019. On January 17th while on duty the listed officer who is detached to the Communications	So you're there, you get told and then what do you  do?  A. Then I go to BarnesCare.  Q. All right. Where is BarnesCare located?  A. At Manchester and like Kingshighway.  Q. Okay. Do you go by yourself?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes.  MR. KHAZAELI: Once again, Abby, we'd like all the documents for that, too.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Now, this is one that I hadn't seen before. January 17th, 2019. On January 17th while on duty the listed officer who is detached to the Communications Division — I think when we saw your group you were on the	So you're there, you get told and then what do you do?  A. Then I go to BarnesCare.  Q. All right. Where is BarnesCare located?  A. At Manchester and like Kingshighway.  Q. Okay. Do you go by yourself?  A. Yes.  Q. You drive yourself.  A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes.  MR. KHAZAELI: Once again, Abby, we'd like all the documents for that, too.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Now, this is one that I hadn't seen before. January 17th, 2019. On January 17th while on duty the listed officer who is detached to the Communications Division — I think when we saw your group you were on the Communications Division; correct?	So you're there, you get told and then what do you  do?  A. Then I go to BarnesCare.  Q. All right. Where is BarnesCare located?  A. At Manchester and like Kingshighway.  Q. Okay. Do you go by yourself?  A. Yes.  Q. You drive yourself.  A. Yes.  Q. Once you walk into BarnesCare what happens?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes.  MR. KHAZAELI: Once again, Abby, we'd like all the documents for that, too.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Now, this is one that I hadn't seen before. January 17th, 2019. On January 17th while on duty the listed officer who is detached to the Communications Division — I think when we saw your group you were on the Communications Division; correct?  A. Yes.	So you're there, you get told and then what do you  do?  A. Then I go to BarnesCare.  Q. All right. Where is BarnesCare located?  A. At Manchester and like Kingshighway.  Q. Okay. Do you go by yourself?  A. Yes.  Q. You drive yourself.  A. Yes.  Q. Once you walk into BarnesCare what happens?  Then you check in and then they administer the test.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes.  MR. KHAZAELI: Once again, Abby, we'd like all the documents for that, too.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Now, this is one that I hadn't seen before. January 17th, 2019. On January 17th while on duty the listed officer who is detached to the Communications Division — I think when we saw your group you were on the Communications Division; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. You received a random drug/alcohol screening. And I'm assuming this is taiking about you; right?  A. Yes.	So you're there, you get told and then what do you  do?  A. Then I go to BarnesCare.  Q. All right. Where is BarnesCare located?  A. At Manchester and like Kingshighway.  Q. Okay. Do you go by yourself?  A. Yes.  Q. You drive yourself.  A. Yes.  Q. Once you walk into BarnesCare what happens?  Then you check in and then they administer the test.  Q. How long does it take for them to administer the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes.  MR. KHAZAELI: Once again, Abby, we'd like all the documents for that, too.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Now, this is one that I hadn't seen before. January 17th, 2019. On January 17th while on duty the listed officer who is detached to the Communications Division — I think when we saw your group you were on the Communications Division; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. You received a random drug/alcohol screening. And I'm assuming this is telking about you; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that your blood alcohol level was.062. And that	So you're there, you get told and then what do you  do?  A. Then I go to BarnesCare.  Q. Ali right. Where is BarnesCare located?  A. At Manchester and like Kingshighway.  Q. Okay. Do you go by yourself?  A. Yes.  Q. You drive yourself.  A. Yes.  Q. Once you walk into BarnesCare what happens?  Then you check in and then they administer the test.  Q. How long does it take for them to administer the test? Like how long – do you remember how long you waited
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes.  MR. KHAZAELI: Once again, Abby, we'd like all the documents for that, too.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Now, this is one that I hadn't seen before. January 17th, 2019. On January 17th while on duty the listed officer who is detached to the Communications Division — I think when we saw your group you were on the Communications Division; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. You received a random drug/alcohol screening. And I'm assuming this is talking about you; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that your blood alcohol level was.062. And that you had a second blood alcohol level of .053; correct?	So you're there, you get told and then what do you  do?  A. Then I go to BarnesCare.  Q. Ali right. Where is BarnesCare located?  A. At Manchester and like Kingshighway.  Q. Okay. Do you go by yourself?  A. Yes.  Q. You drive yourself.  A. Yes.  Q. Once you walk into BarnesCare what happens?  A. Then you check in and then they administer the test.  Q. How long does it take for them to administer the  test? Like how long – do you remember how long you walted  before you went in?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes.  MR. KHAZAELI: Once again, Abby, we'd like all the documents for that, too.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Now, this is one that I hadn't seen before. January 17th, 2019. On January 17th while on duty the listed officer who is detached to the Communications Division — I think when we saw your group you were on the Communications Division; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. You received a random drug/alcohol screening. And I'm assuming this is talking about you; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that your blood alcohol level was.062. And that you had a second blood alcohol level of .053; correct?  A. Yes.	So you're there, you get told and then what do you  do?  A. Then I go to BarnesCare.  Q. All right. Where is BarnesCare located?  A. At Manchester and like Kingshighway.  Q. Okay. Do you go by yourself?  A. Yes.  Q. You drive yourself.  A. Yes.  Q. Once you walk into BarnesCare what happens?  A. Then you check in and then they administer the test.  Q. How long does it take for them to administer the  test? Like how long – do you remember how long you waited  before you went in?  A. Not long. So they have like a separate room there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes.  MR. KHAZAELI: Once again, Abby, we'd like all the documents for that, too.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Now, this is one that I hadn't seen before. January 17th, 2019. On January 17th while on duty the listed officer who is detached to the Communications Division — I think when we saw your group you were on the Communications Division; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. You received a random drug/alcohol screening. And I'm assuming this is talking about you; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that your blood alcohol level was.062. And that you had a second blood alcohol level of .053; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. What happened in that incident?	So you're there, you get told and then what do you  do?  A. Then I go to BarnesCare.  Q. All right. Where is BarnesCare located?  A. At Manchester and like Kingshighway.  Q. Okay. Do you go by yourself?  A. Yes.  Q. You drive yourself.  A. Yes.  Q. Once you walk into BarnesCare what happens?  A. Then you check in and then they administer the test.  Q. How long does it take for them to administer the  test? Like how long — do you remember how long you waited  before you went in?  A. Not long. So they have like a separate room there  for like law enforcement or City employees that they kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes.  MR. KHAZAELI: Once again, Abby, we'd like all the documents for that, too.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Now, this is one that I hadn't seen before. January 17th, 2019. On January 17th while on duty the listed officer who is detached to the Communications Division — I think when we saw your group you were on the Communications Division; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. You received a random drug/alcohol screening. And I'm assuming this is talking about you; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that your blood alcohol level was.062. And that you had a second blood alcohol level of .053; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. What happened in that incident?  A. Basically I came to work and they said, hey, it's	So you're there, you get told and then what do you  do?  A. Then I go to BarnesCare.  Q. All right. Where is BarnesCare located?  A. At Manchester and like Kingshighway.  Q. Okay. Do you go by yourself?  A. Yes.  Q. You drive yourself.  A. Yes.  Q. Once you walk into BarnesCare what happens?  A. Then you check in and then they administer the test.  Q. How long does it take for them to administer the  test? Like how long – do you remember how long you walted  before you went in?  A. Not long. So they have like a separate room there  for like law enforcement or City employees that they kind of  take you straight back whenever you get checked in there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes.  MR. KHAZAELI: Once again, Abby, we'd like all the documents for that, too.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Now, this is one that I hadn't seen before. January 17th, 2019. On January 17th while on duty the listed officer who is detached to the Communications Division — I think when we saw your group you were on the Communications Division; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. You received a random drug/alcohol screening. And I'm assuming this is talking about you; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that your blood alcohol level was.062. And that you had a second blood alcohol level of .053; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. What happened in that incident?  A. Basically I came to work and they said, hey, it's your random, random drug test today. I went to BarnesCare and	So you're there, you get told and then what do you  do?  A. Then I go to BarnesCare.  Q. All right. Where is BarnesCare located?  A. At Manchester and like Kingshighway.  Q. Okay. Do you go by yourself?  A. Yes.  Q. You drive yourself.  A. Yes.  Q. Once you walk into BarnesCare what happens?  A. Then you check in and then they administer the test.  Q. How long does it take for them to administer the  test? Like how long – do you remember how long you walted  before you went in?  A. Not long. So they have like a separate room there  for like law enforcement or City employees that they kind of  take you straight back whenever you get checked in there.  Q. Okay. And were you armed at the time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes.  MR. KHAZAELI: Once again, Abby, we'd like all the documents for that, too.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Now, this is one that I hadn't seen before. January 17th, 2019. On January 17th while on duty the listed officer who is detached to the Communications Division — I think when we saw your group you were on the Communications Division; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. You received a random drug/alcohol screening. And I'm assuming this is talking about you; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that your blood alcohol level was.062. And that you had a second blood alcohol level of .053; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. What happened in that incident?  A. Basically I came to work and they said, hey, it's your random, random drug test today. I went to BarnesCare and took their test and then while you're there they also do the	So you're there, you get told and then what do you  do?  A. Then I go to BarnesCare.  Q. All right. Where is BarnesCare located?  A. At Manchester and like Kingshighway.  Q. Okay. Do you go by yourself?  A. Yes.  Q. You drive yourself.  A. Yes.  Q. Once you walk into BarnesCare what happens?  A. Then you check in and then they administer the test.  Q. How long does it take for them to administer the  test? Like how long – do you remember how long you walted  before you went in?  A. Not long. So they have like a separate room there  for like law enforcement or City employees that they kind of  take you straight back whenever you get checked in there.  Q. Okay. And were you armed at the time?  A. I believe so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes.  MR. KHAZAELI: Once again, Abby, we'd like all the documents for that, too.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Now, this is one that I hadn't seen before. January 17th, 2019. On January 17th while on duty the listed officer who is detached to the Communications Division — I think when we saw your group you were on the Communications Division; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. You received a random drug/alcohol screening. And I'm assuming this is talking about you; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that your blood alcohol level was.062. And that you had a second blood alcohol level of .053; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. What happened in that incident?  A. Basically I came to work and they said, hey, it's your random, random drug test today. I went to BarnesCare and took their test and then while you're there they also do the blood alcohol tests.	So you're there, you get told and then what do you  do?  A. Then I go to BarnesCare.  Q. All right. Where is BarnesCare located?  A. At Manchester and like Kingshighway.  Q. Okay. Do you go by yourself?  A. Yes.  Q. You drive yourself.  A. Yes.  Q. Once you walk into BarnesCare what happens?  A. Then you check in and then they administer the test.  Q. How long does it take for them to administer the  test? Like how long – do you remember how long you walted  before you went in?  A. Not long. So they have like a separate room there  for like law enforcement or City employees that they kind of  take you straight back whenever you get checked in there.  Q. Okay. And were you armed at the time?  A. I believe so.  Q. When you're at Communications they didn't take your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes.  MR. KHAZAELI: Once again, Abby, we'd like all the documents for that, too.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Now, this is one that I hadn't seen before. January 17th, 2019. On January 17th while on duty the listed officer who is detached to the Communications Division — I think when we saw your group you were on the Communications Division; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. You received a random drug/alcohol screening. And I'm assuming this is talking about you; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that your blood alcohol level was.062. And that you had a second blood alcohol level of .053; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. What happened in that incident?  A. Basically I came to work and they said, hey, it's your random, random drug test today. I went to BarnesCare and took their test and then while you're there they also do the blood alcohol tests.  Q. What time of day did you go to work that day?	So you're there, you get told and then what do you  do?  A. Then I go to BarnesCare.  Q. All right. Where is BarnesCare located?  A. At Manchester and like Kingshighway.  Q. Okay. Do you go by yourself?  A. Yes.  Q. You drive yourself.  A. Yes.  Q. Once you walk into BarnesCare what happens?  A. Then you check in and then they administer the test.  Q. How long does it take for them to administer the  test? Like how long – do you remember how long you walted  before you went in?  A. Not long. So they have like a separate room there  for like law enforcement or City employees that they kind of  take you straight back whenever you get checked in there.  Q. Okay. And were you armed at the time?  A. I believe so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes.  MR. KHAZAELI: Once again, Abby, we'd like all the documents for that, too.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Now, this is one that I hadn't seen before. January 17th, 2019. On January 17th while on duty the listed officer who is detached to the Communications Division — I think when we saw your group you were on the Communications Division; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. You received a random drug/alcohol screening. And I'm assuming this is talking about you; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that your blood alcohol level was.062. And that you had a second blood alcohol level of .053; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. What happened in that incident?  A. Basically I came to work and they said, hey, it's your random, random drug test today. I went to BarnesCare and took their test and then while you're there they also do the blood alcohol tests.  Q. What time of day did you go to work that day?  A. I believe it was 2:00 o'clock in the afternoon.	So you're there, you get told and then what do you  do?  A. Then I go to BarnesCare.  Q. All right. Where is BarnesCare located?  A. At Manchester and like Kingshighway.  Q. Okay. Do you go by yourself?  A. Yes.  Q. You drive yourself.  A. Yes.  Q. Once you walk into BarnesCare what happens?  A. Then you check in and then they administer the test.  Q. How long does it take for them to administer the  test? Like how long – do you remember how long you walted  before you went in?  A. Not long. So they have like a separate room there  for like law enforcement or City employees that they kind of  take you straight back whenever you get checked in there.  Q. Okay. And were you armed at the time?  A. I believe so.  Q. When you're at Communications they didn't take your  gun from you; right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes.  MR. KHAZAELI: Once again, Abby, we'd like all the documents for that, too.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Now, this is one that I hadn't seen before. January 17th, 2019. On January 17th while on duty the listed officer who is detached to the Communications Division — I think when we saw your group you were on the Communications Division; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. You received a random drug/alcohol screening. And I'm assuming this is talking about you; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that your blood alcohol level was.062. And that you had a second blood alcohol level of .053; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. What happened in that incident?  A. Basically I came to work and they said, hey, it's your random, random drug test today. I went to BarnesCare and took their test and then while you're there they also do the blood alcohol tests.  Q. What time of day did you go to work that day?	So you're there, you get told and then what do you  do?  A. Then I go to BarnesCare.  Q. All right. Where is BarnesCare located?  A. At Manchester and like Kingshighway.  Q. Okay. Do you go by yourself?  A. Yes.  Q. You drive yourself.  A. Yes.  Q. Once you walk into BarnesCare what happens?  A. Then you check in and then they administer the test.  Q. How long does it take for them to administer the  test? Like how long – do you remember how long you walted  before you went in?  A. Not long. So they have like a separate room there  for like law enforcement or City employees that they kind of  take you straight back whenever you get checked in there.  Q. Okay. And were you armed at the time?  A. I believe so.  Q. When you're at Communications they didn't take your  gun from you; right?  A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes.  MR. KHAZAELI: Once again, Abby, we'd like all the documents for that, too.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Now, this is one that I hadn't seen before. January 17th, 2019. On January 17th while on duty the listed officer who is detached to the Communications Division — I think when we saw your group you were on the Communications Division; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. You received a random drug/alcohol screening. And I'm assuming this is talking about you; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And that your blood alcohol level was.062. And that you had a second blood alcohol level of .053; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. Okay. What happened in that incident?  A. Basically I came to work and they said, hey, it's your random, random drug test today. I went to BarnesCare and took their test and then while you're there they also do the blood alcohol tests.  Q. What time of day did you go to work that day?  A. I believe it was 2:00 o'clock in the afternoon.  Q. And at what point after you were at work were you	So you're there, you get told and then what do you  do?  A. Then I go to BarnesCare.  Q. All right. Where is BarnesCare located?  A. At Manchester and like Kingshighway.  Q. Okay. Do you go by yourself?  A. Yes.  Q. You drive yourself.  A. Yes.  Q. Once you walk into BarnesCare what happens?  A. Then you check in and then they administer the test.  Q. How long does it take for them to administer the  test? Like how long – do you remember how long you walted  before you went in?  A. Not long. So they have like a separate room there  for like law enforcement or City employees that they kind of  take you straight back whenever you get checked in there.  Q. Okay. And were you armed at the time?  A. I believe so.  Q. When you're at Communications they didn't take your  gun from you; right?  A. Correct.  Q. Okay. So you drive down there. You've got your

23 (Pages 89 to 92)

	Page 93		Page 95
1	Q. Were you worrled when you went in to the test?	1	for me.
2	A. No.	2	A. Once a week possibly.
3	Q. Had you been - I mean, according to these results	3	Q. Okay. And how often would you stay out drinking
4	you had been drinking earlier in the day; right?	4	until or be drinking until 5:00 in the morning?
5	A. It was early that morning basically from the night	5	A. Probably once a week.
6	before, before I went to sleep.	6	Q. When you were at Bar 101 who were you with?
7	Q. What time did you go to sleep?	7	A. I don't remember if I was with anyone.
8	A. Like 5:00 a.m.	8	Q. But you might have been drinking by yourself at Bar
9	Q. So 5:00 in the a.m. and you drank until 5:00 a.m.?	9	101?
10	A. Yes.	10	A. It's possible.
11	Q. How much do you weigh?	11	Q. Could you have been with any police officers that
12	A. 180 pounds.	12	night?
13	Q. So 180 pounds and now we're talking you went to work	13	A. I could have been.
14	at 2:00. About what time do you think you had your blood	14	Q. So how much did you say you weigh?
15	alcohol taken?	15	A. 180 pounds.
16	A. You'd have to look at the form, sir. I don't	16	Q. And eight hours later your blood alcohol level was
17	remember exactly what time it was.	17	.06?
18	Q. Well, roughly, you know. Just play this out.	18	A053, yes.
19	MR. KHAZAELI: Well, actually, Abby, I'd like to	19	Q. Well, that was the second rating. The first one
20	have all these forms produced, too.	20	said .062 actually; right?
21	Q. (By Mr. Khazaeii) You say you got to work at 2:00,	21	A. Yes.
22	did a half hour, an hour later, how long do you think it	22	Q. Okay. Are you given any training – well, how many
23	was until you –	23	drinks do you think you had the night before?
24	A. Yeah. Maybe an hour later, hour and a half later.	24	A. I think I had a couple at the bar and then I had a
25	Q. Let's say -	25	few, several at home.
			D 00
1	Page 94	1	Page 96 Q. What's a few, several?
1 2	_	1 2	
	A. Hour.	_	Q. What's a few, several?
2	A. Hour.     Q. Let's say an hour instead of hour and a half so	2	Q. What's a few, several?  A. I don't, I don't remember.
2 3	A. Hour.     Q. Let's say an hour instead of hour and a half so     we're at 3:00 o'clock now. You went to bed at 5:00 a.m.	2	Q. What's a few, several? A. I don't, I don't remember. Q. Give me a rough estimate.
2 3 4	A. Hour.  Q. Let's say an hour instead of hour and a half so we're at 3:00 o'clock now. You went to bed at 5:00 a.m.  Where were you drinking the night before?	2 3 4	<ul> <li>Q. What's a few, several?</li> <li>A. I don't, I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Give me a rough estimate.</li> <li>A. I think I was drinking whiskey at home. Had a few</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	A. Hour.  Q. Let's say an hour instead of hour and a half so we're at 3:00 o'clock now. You went to bed at 5:00 a.m.  Where were you drinking the night before?  A. I'm trying to remember where we were. I might	2 3 4 5	Q. What's a few, several?  A. I don't, I don't remember.  Q. Give me a rough estimate.  A. I think I was drinking whiskey at home. Had a few whiskey glasses.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Hour.  Q. Let's say an hour instead of hour and a half so we're at 3:00 o'clock now. You went to bed at 5:00 a.m.  Where were you drinking the night before?  A. I'm trying to remember where we were. I might have — I think I was at —	2 3 4 5	Q. What's a few, several?  A. I don't, I don't remember.  Q. Give me a rough estimate.  A. I think I was drinking whiskey at home. Had a few whiskey glasses.  Q. So when you say a few, how many?
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Hour.  Q. Let's say an hour instead of hour and a half so we're at 3:00 o'clock now. You went to bed at 5:00 a.m.  Where were you drinking the night before?  A. I'm trying to remember where we were. I might have — I think I was at —  Q. You said —	2 3 4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>Q. What's a few, several?</li> <li>A. I don't, I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Give me a rough estimate.</li> <li>A. I think I was drinking whiskey at home. Had a few whiskey glasses.</li> <li>Q. So when you say a few, how many?</li> <li>A. Three maybe.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Hour. Q. Let's say an hour instead of hour and a half so we're at 3:00 o'clock now. You went to bed at 5:00 a.m. Where were you drinking the night before? A. I'm trying to remember where we were. I might have — I think I was at — Q. You said — A. — Bar 101 at Soulard —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>Q. What's a few, several?</li> <li>A. I don't, I don't remember.</li> <li>Q. Give me a rough estimate.</li> <li>A. I think I was drinking whiskey at home. Had a few whiskey glasses.</li> <li>Q. So when you say a few, how many?</li> <li>A. Three maybe.</li> <li>Q. So you think you had a total of five drinks then</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Hour. Q. Let's say an hour instead of hour and a half so we're at 3:00 o'clock now. You went to bed at 5:00 a.m. Where were you drinking the night before? A. I'm trying to remember where we were. I might have — I think I was at — Q. You said — A. — Bar 101 at Soulard — Q. — where we were —	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. What's a few, several? A. I don't, I don't remember. Q. Give me a rough estimate. A. I think I was drinking whiskey at home. Had a few whiskey glasses. Q. So when you say a few, how many? A. Three maybe. Q. So you think you had a total of five drinks then between going out to the bar and 5:00 in the morning; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Hour. Q. Let's say an hour instead of hour and a half so we're at 3:00 o'clock now. You went to bed at 5:00 a.m. Where were you drinking the night before? A. I'm trying to remember where we were. I might have — I think I was at — Q. You said — A. — Bar 101 at Soulard — Q. — where we were — COURT REPORTER: One at a time, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. What's a few, several? A. I don't, I don't remember. Q. Give me a rough estimate. A. I think I was drinking whiskey at home. Had a few whiskey glasses. Q. So when you say a few, how many? A. Three maybe. Q. So you think you had a total of five drinks then between going out to the bar and 5:00 in the morning; correct? A. Maybe. Yeah, I mean, I don't remember exactly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Hour. Q. Let's say an hour instead of hour and a half so we're at 3:00 o'clock now. You went to bed at 5:00 a.m. Where were you drinking the night before? A. I'm trying to remember where we were. I might have — I think I was at — Q. You said — A. — Bar 101 at Soulard — Q. — where we were — COURT REPORTER: One at a time, please. Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Sorry. You said Bar 101 at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. What's a few, several? A. I don't, I don't remember. Q. Give me a rough estimate. A. I think I was drinking whiskey at home. Had a few whiskey glasses. Q. So when you say a few, how many? A. Three maybe. Q. So you think you had a total of five drinks then between going out to the bar and 5:00 in the morning; correct? A. Maybe. Yeah, I mean, I don't remember exactly. Q. Well, are you trained on blood alcohol levels?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Hour. Q. Let's say an hour instead of hour and a half so we're at 3:00 o'clock now. You went to bed at 5:00 a.m. Where were you drinking the night before? A. I'm trying to remember where we were. I might have — I think I was at — Q. You said — A. — Bar 101 at Soulard — Q. — where we were — COURT REPORTER: One at a time, please. Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Sorry. You said Bar 101 at Soulard and then?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. What's a few, several? A. I don't, I don't remember. Q. Give me a rough estimate. A. I think I was drinking whiskey at home. Had a few whiskey glasses. Q. So when you say a few, how many? A. Three maybe. Q. So you think you had a total of five drinks then between going out to the bar and 5:00 in the morning; correct? A. Maybe. Yeah, I mean, I don't remember exactly. Q. Well, are you trained on blood alcohol levels? A. We receive training in the Academy but that's about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Hour. Q. Let's say an hour instead of hour and a half so we're at 3:00 o'clock now. You went to bed at 5:00 a.m. Where were you drinking the night before? A. I'm trying to remember where we were. I might have — I think I was at — Q. You said — A. — Bar 101 at Soulard — Q. — where we were — COURT REPORTER: One at a time, please. Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Sorry. You said Bar 101 at Soulard and then? A. I think I was there and then at home I drank.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. What's a few, several? A. I don't, I don't remember. Q. Give me a rough estimate. A. I think I was drinking whiskey at home. Had a few whiskey glasses. Q. So when you say a few, how many? A. Three maybe. Q. So you think you had a total of five drinks then between going out to the bar and 5:00 in the morning; correct? A. Maybe. Yeah, I mean, I don't remember exactly. Q. Weil, are you trained on blood alcohol levels? A. We receive training in the Academy but that's about it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Hour. Q. Let's say an hour instead of hour and a half so we're at 3:00 o'clock now. You went to bed at 5:00 a.m. Where were you drinking the night before? A. I'm trying to remember where we were. I might have — I think I was at — Q. You said — A. — Bar 101 at Soulard — Q. — where we were — COURT REPORTER: One at a time, please. Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Sorry. You said Bar 101 at Soulard and then? A. I think I was there and then at home I drank. Q. Who were you with?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. What's a few, several? A. I don't, I don't remember. Q. Give me a rough estimate. A. I think I was drinking whiskey at home. Had a few whiskey glasses. Q. So when you say a few, how many? A. Three maybe. Q. So you think you had a total of five drinks then between going out to the bar and 5:00 in the morning; correct? A. Maybe. Yeah, I mean, I don't remember exactly. Q. Well, are you trained on blood alcohol levels? A. We receive training in the Academy but that's about it. Q. And do you know how many drinks it takes an hour to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Hour. Q. Let's say an hour instead of hour and a half so we're at 3:00 o'clock now. You went to bed at 5:00 a.m. Where were you drinking the night before? A. I'm trying to remember where we were. I might have – I think I was at – Q. You said – A. – Bar 101 at Soulard – Q. – where we were – COURT REPORTER: One at a time, please. Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Sorry. You said Bar 101 at Soulard and then? A. I think I was there and then at home I drank. Q. Who were you with? A. I don't even remember who I was with that night. If anyone. Q. So you might have been at home drinking by yourself?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. What's a few, several? A. I don't, I don't remember. Q. Give me a rough estimate. A. I think I was drinking whiskey at home. Had a few whiskey glasses. Q. So when you say a few, how many? A. Three maybe. Q. So you think you had a total of five drinks then between going out to the bar and 5:00 in the morning; correct? A. Maybe. Yeah, I mean, I don't remember exactly. Q. Well, are you trained on blood alcohol levels? A. We receive training in the Academy but that's about it. Q. And do you know how many drinks it takes an hour to increase somebody's blood alcohol level?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Hour. Q. Let's say an hour instead of hour and a half so we're at 3:00 o'clock now. You went to bed at 5:00 a.m. Where were you drinking the night before? A. I'm trying to remember where we were. I might have — I think I was at — Q. You said — A. — Bar 101 at Soulard — Q. — where we were — COURT REPORTER: One at a time, please. Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Sorry. You said Bar 101 at Soulard and then? A. I think I was there and then at home I drank. Q. Who were you with? A. I don't even remember who I was with that night. If anyone. Q. So you might have been at home drinking by yourself? A. I know I was at home by myself, yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. What's a few, several? A. I don't, I don't remember. Q. Give me a rough estimate. A. I think I was drinking whiskey at home. Had a few whiskey glasses. Q. So when you say a few, how many? A. Three maybe. Q. So you think you had a total of five drinks then between going out to the bar and 5:00 in the morning; correct? A. Maybe. Yeah, I mean, I don't remember exactly. Q. Well, are you trained on blood alcohol levels? A. We receive training in the Academy but that's about it. Q. And do you know how many drinks it takes an hour to increase somebody's blood alcohol level? A. I don't recall, it's been so long since we've had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Hour. Q. Let's say an hour instead of hour and a half so we're at 3:00 o'clock now. You went to bed at 5:00 a.m. Where were you drinking the night before? A. I'm trying to remember where we were. I might have – I think I was at – Q. You said – A. – Bar 101 at Soulard – Q. – where we were – COURT REPORTER: One at a time, please. Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Sorry. You said Bar 101 at Soulard and then? A. I think I was there and then at home I drank. Q. Who were you with? A. I don't even remember who I was with that night. If anyone. Q. So you might have been at home drinking by yourself?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. What's a few, several? A. I don't, I don't remember. Q. Give me a rough estimate. A. I think I was drinking whiskey at home. Had a few whiskey glasses. Q. So when you say a few, how many? A. Three maybe. Q. So you think you had a total of five drinks then between going out to the bar and 5:00 in the morning; correct? A. Maybe. Yeah, I mean, I don't remember exactly. Q. Well, are you trained on blood alcohol levels? A. We receive training in the Academy but that's about it. Q. And do you know how many drinks it takes an hour to increase somebody's blood alcohol level? A. I don't recall, it's been so long since we've had any training on that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Hour. Q. Let's say an hour instead of hour and a half so we're at 3:00 o'clock now. You went to bed at 5:00 a.m. Where were you drinking the night before? A. I'm trying to remember where we were. I might have — I think I was at — Q. You said — A. — Bar 101 at Soulard — Q. — where we were — COURT REPORTER: One at a time, please. Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Sorry. You said Bar 101 at Soulard and then? A. I think I was there and then at home I drank. Q. Who were you with? A. I don't even remember who I was with that night. If anyone. Q. So you might have been at home drinking by yourself? A. I know I was at home by myself, yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What's a few, several? A. I don't, I don't remember. Q. Give me a rough estimate. A. I think I was drinking whiskey at home. Had a few whiskey glasses. Q. So when you say a few, how many? A. Three maybe. Q. So you think you had a total of five drinks then between going out to the bar and 5:00 in the morning; correct? A. Maybe. Yeah, I mean, I don't remember exactly. Q. Well, are you trained on blood alcohol levels? A. We receive training in the Academy but that's about it. Q. And do you know how many drinks it takes an hour to increase somebody's blood alcohol level? A. I don't recall, it's been so long since we've had any training on that. Q. Have you received any training on how much time it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Hour. Q. Let's say an hour instead of hour and a half so we're at 3:00 o'clock now. You went to bed at 5:00 a.m. Where were you drinking the night before? A. I'm trying to remember where we were. I might have — I think I was at — Q. You said — A. —Bar 101 at Soulard — Q. — where we were — COURT REPORTER: One at a time, please. Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Sorry. You said Bar 101 at Soulard and then? A. I think I was there and then at home I drank. Q. Who were you with? A. I don't even remember who I was with that night. If anyone. Q. So you might have been at home drinking by yourself? A. I know I was at home by myself, yeah. Q. Was It common that you would drink by yourself at home? A. Sometimes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. What's a few, several? A. I don't, I don't remember. Q. Give me a rough estimate. A. I think I was drinking whiskey at home. Had a few whiskey glasses. Q. So when you say a few, how many? A. Three maybe. Q. So you think you had a total of five drinks then between going out to the bar and 5:00 in the morning; correct? A. Maybe. Yeah, I mean, I don't remember exactly. Q. Well, are you trained on blood alcohol levels? A. We receive training in the Academy but that's about it. Q. And do you know how many drinks it takes an hour to increase somebody's blood alcohol level? A. I don't recall, it's been so long since we've had any training on that. Q. Have you received any training on how much time it takes for alcohol levels to go down?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Hour. Q. Let's say an hour instead of hour and a half so we're at 3:00 o'clock now. You went to bed at 5:00 a.m. Where were you drinking the night before? A. I'm trying to remember where we were. I might have — I think I was at — Q. You said — A. — Bar 101 at Soulard — Q. — where we were — COURT REPORTER: One at a time, please. Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Sorry. You said Bar 101 at Soulard and then? A. I think I was there and then at home I drank. Q. Who were you with? A. I don't even remember who I was with that night. If anyone. Q. So you might have been at home drinking by yourself? A. I know I was at home by myself, yeah. Q. Was it common that you would drink by yourself at home? A. Sometimes. Q. How often?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. What's a few, several? A. I don't, I don't remember. Q. Give me a rough estimate. A. I think I was drinking whiskey at home. Had a few whiskey glasses. Q. So when you say a few, how many? A. Three maybe. Q. So you think you had a total of five drinks then between going out to the bar and 5:00 in the morning; correct? A. Maybe. Yeah, I mean, I don't remember exactly. Q. Well, are you trained on blood alcohol levels? A. We receive training in the Academy but that's about it. Q. And do you know how many drinks it takes an hour to increase somebody's blood alcohol level? A. I don't recall, it's been so long since we've had any training on that. Q. Have you received any training on how much time it takes for alcohol levels to go down? A. I'm not an expert at all, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Hour. Q. Let's say an hour instead of hour and a half so we're at 3:00 o'clock now. You went to bed at 5:00 a.m. Where were you drinking the night before? A. I'm trying to remember where we were. I might have – I think I was at – Q. You said – A. — Bar 101 at Soulard — Q. — where we were — COURT REPORTER: One at a time, please. Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Sorry. You said Bar 101 at Soulard and then? A. I think I was there and then at home I drank. Q. Who were you with? A. I don't even remember who I was with that night. If anyone. Q. So you might have been at home drinking by yourself? A. I know I was at home by myself, yeah. Q. Was it common that you would drink by yourself at home? A. Sometimes. Q. How often? A. I don't – I don't remember how many, I mean, how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What's a few, several? A. I don't, I don't remember. Q. Give me a rough estimate. A. I think I was drinking whiskey at home. Had a few whiskey glasses. Q. So when you say a few, how many? A. Three maybe. Q. So you think you had a total of five drinks then between going out to the bar and 5:00 in the morning; correct? A. Maybe. Yeah, I mean, I don't remember exactly. Q. Well, are you trained on blood alcohol levels? A. We receive training in the Academy but that's about it. Q. And do you know how many drinks it takes an hour to increase somebody's blood alcohol level? A. I don't recall, it's been so long since we've had any training on that. Q. Have you received any training on how much time it takes for alcohol levels to go down? A. I'm not an expert at all, no. Q. You sald that you would possibly drink until 5:00 in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Hour. Q. Let's say an hour instead of hour and a half so we're at 3:00 o'clock now. You went to bed at 5:00 a.m. Where were you drinking the night before? A. I'm trying to remember where we were. I might have — I think I was at — Q. You said — A. — Bar 101 at Soulard — Q. — where we were — COURT REPORTER: One at a time, please. Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Sorry. You said Bar 101 at Soulard and then? A. I think I was there and then at home I drank. Q. Who were you with? A. I don't even remember who I was with that night. If anyone. Q. So you might have been at home drinking by yourself? A. I know I was at home by myself, yeah. Q. Was it common that you would drink by yourself at home? A. Sometimes. Q. How often?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. What's a few, several? A. I don't, I don't remember. Q. Give me a rough estimate. A. I think I was drinking whiskey at home. Had a few whiskey glasses. Q. So when you say a few, how many? A. Three maybe. Q. So you think you had a total of five drinks then between going out to the bar and 5:00 in the morning; correct? A. Maybe. Yeah, I mean, I don't remember exactly. Q. Well, are you trained on blood alcohol levels? A. We receive training in the Academy but that's about it. Q. And do you know how many drinks it takes an hour to increase somebody's blood alcohol level? A. I don't recall, it's been so long since we've had any training on that. Q. Have you received any training on how much time it takes for alcohol levels to go down? A. I'm not an expert at all, no. Q. You said that you would possibly drink until 5:00 in the morning about once a week. During how much of your career

24 (Pages 93 to 96)

	Page 97		Page 99
1	Q. So this happened in January of 2019; correct?	1	Q. You said that kind of – are you sure you've never
2	A. Yes.	2	brought your AR-15 to work?
3	Q. And the incident that we're talking about at Büsch	3	<ol> <li>Yeah, I've never brought it to work, no.</li> </ol>
4	Stadium occurred in September of 2017; correct?	4	MR. KHAZAELI: Let's take ten just so I can loop
5	A. Correct.	5	back and make sure I didn't miss anything. Okay? We'll
6	Q. Doing my math, that's one year and four months	6	be out of here before lunch, before noon.
7	beforehand; correct?	7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off record 11:14 a.m.
8	A. Yes.	8	(Whereupon, there was a break in the proceedings
9	Q. That's during the period where you on a weekly basis	9	from 11:14 a.m. to 11:21 a.m.)
10	would drink until 5:00 in the morning; correct?	10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record 11:21 a.m.
11	A. Yes.	11	Q. (By Mr. Khazaell) I just wanted to loop back
12	Q. Okay. And when you would drink until 5:00 in the	12	through a few things.
13	morning while you were on Special Ops did you ever go to work	13	You said that you were involved in a shooting when
14	the next day?	14	you were on Rapid Response, you were involved in the shooting
15	A. Yes.	15	involving the dog. There was a third shooting; right?
16	Q. Did you ever go to work in the morning the next day?	16	A. Yes.
17	A. It's possible. I don't remember.	17	Q. All right, i'm assuming that your attorney's going
18	Q. Often your warrants on Special Ops are executed in	18	to advise you the same thing regarding that shooting.
19	the morning; right?	19	MR. KHAZAELI: Correct, Brian?
20	A. Yes.	20	MR. MILLIKAN: That's correct.
21	Q. And that was during the time that you were often	21	Q. (By Mr. Khazaeii) So I'm not going to get into the
22	drinking until 5:00 in the morning; correct?	22	specifics of the shooting too much but do you remember the
23	A. Yes.	23	name of the person who was shot?
24	MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to I'm going to object	24	A. I think his name was Tyrone Smith.
25	to that question. Misstating the prior testimony. You	25	Q. And did Mr. Smith survive the shooting?
1	said often. So I would object on that basis.	1	A. Yes.
2	Bill, if you know the answer you can answer.	2	Q. Was Mr. Smith charged with anything?
3	Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) I think you've already answered	3	A. Yes.
4	yes; right?	4	Q. Do you know what he was charged with?
5	A. Yeah, it was during that time, yeah.	5	A. I don't recall.
6	Q. Based on police training, can a police officer be on	6	MR, KHAZAELI: Abby, we're going to want the
7	duty with their gun with any alcohol in their system?	7	documents regarding that shooting.
8	A. Yeah, actually – no, I don't believe they can. No.	8	Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Other than Force Investigation
9	Q. Do you know somebody named Christopher Tanner?	9	did anybody from IAD ever come and talk to you about that
10	A. I know – I know who he is but I don't know him	10	shooting?
	personally.	11	A. No.
11		1	
11 12	Q. How about Jason Stockley?	12	Q. Did Force investigation come and talk to you about
11 12 13	Q. How about Jason Stockley?  A. Again I know who he was but I don't know him	12 13	Q. Did Force Investigation come and talk to you about that shooting?
11 12 13 14	Q. How about Jason Stockley?     A. Again I know who he was but I don't know him personally.	12 13 14	<ul> <li>Q. Did Force Investigation come and talk to you about that shooting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15	Q. How about Jason Stockley? A. Again I know who he was but I don't know him personally. Q. Now, Mr. Stockley, have you heard the allegation	12 13 14 15	Q. Did Force Investigation come and talk to you about that shooting?  A. Yes.  Q. And since it's not showing up on your snapshot I'm
11 12 13 14 15	Q. How about Jason Stockley?  A. Again I know who he was but I don't know him personally.  Q. Now, Mr. Stockley, have you heard the allegation that Mr. Stockley drove around with a personal weapon in his	12 13 14 15 16	Q. Did Force Investigation come and talk to you about that shooting?  A. Yes.  Q. And since it's not showing up on your snapshot I'm assuming that they determined that was a justified shooting.
11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. How about Jason Stockley?  A. Again I know who he was but I don't know him personally.  Q. Now, Mr. Stockley, have you heard the allegation that Mr. Stockley drove around with a personal weapon in his vehicle?	12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Did Force Investigation come and talk to you about that shooting?  A. Yes.  Q. And since it's not showing up on your snapshot I'm assuming that they determined that was a justified shooting.  A. Yes.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. How about Jason Stockley?  A. Again I know who he was but I don't know him personally.  Q. Now, Mr. Stockley, have you heard the allegation that Mr. Stockley drove around with a personal weapon in his vehicle?  A. I'm not aware of that.	12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Did Force Investigation come and talk to you about that shooting?  A. Yes.  Q. And since it's not showing up on your snapshot I'm assuming that they determined that was a justified shooting.  A. Yes.  Q. Have you since leaving the St. Louis Police
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. How about Jason Stockley?  A. Again I know who he was but I don't know him personally.  Q. Now, Mr. Stockley, have you heard the allegation that Mr. Stockley drove around with a personal weapon in his vehicle?  A. I'm not aware of that.  Q. Have you ever — you've been spoken to before about	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Did Force Investigation come and talk to you about that shooting?  A. Yes.  Q. And since it's not showing up on your snapshot I'm assuming that they determined that was a justified shooting.  A. Yes.  Q. Have you since leaving the St. Louis Police Department applied for jobs with any other police departments?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. How about Jason Stockley?  A. Again I know who he was but I don't know him personally.  Q. Now, Mr. Stockley, have you heard the allegation that Mr. Stockley drove around with a personal weapon in his vehicle?  A. I'm not aware of that.  Q. Have you ever — you've been spoken to before about bringing your personal weapon to work; haven't you?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<ul> <li>Q. Did Force Investigation come and talk to you about that shooting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And since it's not showing up on your snapshot I'm assuming that they determined that was a justified shooting.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you since leaving the St. Louis Police</li> <li>Department applied for jobs with any other police departments?</li> <li>A. Just recently, yes.</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. How about Jason Stockley?  A. Again I know who he was but I don't know him personally.  Q. Now, Mr. Stockley, have you heard the allegation that Mr. Stockley drove around with a personal weapon in his vehicle?  A. I'm not aware of that.  Q. Have you ever — you've been spoken to before about bringing your personal weapon to work; haven't you?  A. No.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Did Force Investigation come and talk to you about that shooting?  A. Yes. Q. And since it's not showing up on your snapshot I'm assuming that they determined that was a justified shooting.  A. Yes. Q. Have you since leaving the St. Louis Police Department applied for jobs with any other police departments?  A. Just recently, yes. Q. Where?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. How about Jason Stockley?  A. Again I know who he was but I don't know him personally.  Q. Now, Mr. Stockley, have you heard the allegation that Mr. Stockley drove around with a personal weapon in his vehicle?  A. I'm not aware of that.  Q. Have you ever — you've been spoken to before about bringing your personal weapon to work; haven't you?  A. No.  Q. You don't own an AR-15?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Did Force Investigation come and talk to you about that shooting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And since it's not showing up on your snapshot i'm assuming that they determined that was a justified shooting.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you since leaving the St. Louis Police</li> <li>Department applied for jobs with any other police departments?</li> <li>A. Just recently, yes.</li> <li>Q. Where?</li> <li>A. I applied for the Sheriff's Office in Jefferson</li> </ul>
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. How about Jason Stockley?  A. Again I know who he was but I don't know him personally.  Q. Now, Mr. Stockley, have you heard the allegation that Mr. Stockley drove around with a personal weapon in his vehicle?  A. I'm not aware of that.  Q. Have you ever — you've been spoken to before about bringing your personal weapon to work; haven't you?  A. No.  Q. You don't own an AR-15?  A. Yes, I do own an AR-15.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Did Force Investigation come and talk to you about that shooting?  A. Yes. Q. And since it's not showing up on your snapshot I'm assuming that they determined that was a justified shooting.  A. Yes. Q. Have you since leaving the St. Louis Police Department applied for jobs with any other police departments?  A. Just recently, yes. Q. Where?  A. I applied for the Sheriff's Office in Jefferson County.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. How about Jason Stockley?  A. Again I know who he was but I don't know him personally.  Q. Now, Mr. Stockley, have you heard the allegation that Mr. Stockley drove around with a personal weapon in his vehicle?  A. I'm not aware of that.  Q. Have you ever — you've been spoken to before about bringing your personal weapon to work; haven't you?  A. No.  Q. You don't own an AR-15?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<ul> <li>Q. Did Force Investigation come and talk to you about that shooting?</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. And since it's not showing up on your snapshot i'm assuming that they determined that was a justified shooting.</li> <li>A. Yes.</li> <li>Q. Have you since leaving the St. Louis Police</li> <li>Department applied for jobs with any other police departments?</li> <li>A. Just recently, yes.</li> <li>Q. Where?</li> <li>A. I applied for the Sheriff's Office in Jefferson</li> </ul>

25 (Pages 97 to 100)

	Page 101		Page 103
1	Q. Is that anything — isn't that where Sergeant	1	still a policeman. I don't remember when.
2	Rossomanno works?	2	Q. Okay.
3	A. Yes. Yes, he does.	3	A. Several years.
4	Q. Did he have anything to do with you applying for	4	Q. Let's go - let's go back: So the fact that you're
5	that job?	5	applying for these jobs, that leads me to believe - and tell
6	A. No.	6	me if I'm wrong that your POST license, your P-O-S-T
7	Q. When did you apply for the job at Jefferson County?	7	license, is still valid; correct?
8	A. It's been a few months now.	8	A. Yes, it is.
9	Q. Have you heard back?	9	MR. KHAZAELI: And POST, Lei Ann, is all
10	A. I've tested with them but I haven't heard anything	10	capitalized.
11	back.	11	Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Do you know of any actions taken
12	Q. Do you know if anybody – did you list anybody from	12	against your POST license?
13	the St. Louis Police Department as a reference for that job?	13	A. I received a letter from them that said they have
14	A. Yes, I did.	14	looked at my disciplinary stuff. However, that my POST was
15	Q. Who?	15	still active and that they didn't find reason to suspend my
16	A. Captain Mike Mueller I think I put on there.	16	POST license.
17	Q. And is Mueller spelled M-u-e-l-l-e-r?	17	Q. Even though you had a blood alcohol level of between
18	A. Yeah. I'm not positive if I put him on there but I	18	.053 and .062 while at work with a gun?
19	think I did.	19	A. Yes.
20	Q. Did you speak to Mr to Captain Mueller before	20	Q. Now, i'm looking back at that disciplinary record
21	you applied?	21	and I'm a little bit confused. You were terminated; correct?
22	A. Yeah. I just asked him if I could put him on as a	22	You didn't resign; right?
23	reference.	23	A. I resigned.
	Q. And did he say yes?	24	Q. Okay. So you resigned. You actually - you were
24			
24 25	A. Yes.	25	not terminated.
	A. Yes. Page 102		
25	A. Yes.	25	not terminated.
25	A. Yes.  Page 102  Q. Was Captain Mueller aware of you being disciplined	25	not terminated.  Page 104  A. Correct.
25 1 2	A. Yes.  Page 102  Q. Was Captain Mueller aware of you being disciplined because of your – because of blood alcohol level in your –	25 1 2	not terminated.  Page 104  A. Correct.  Q. So when the report here says that you were
25 1 2 3	A. Yes.  Page 102  Q. Was Captain Mueller aware of you being disciplined because of your – because of blood alcohol level in your – because of your blood alcohol level?	25 1 2 3	A. Correct. Q. So when the report here says that you were terminated, that's actually false; right?
1 2 3 4	A. Yes.  Page 102  Q. Was Captain Mueller aware of you being disciplined because of your – because of blood alcohol level in your – because of your blood alcohol level?  A. I'm not sure.	1 2 3 4	A. Correct. Q. So when the report here says that you were terminated, that's actually false; right? A. That's wrong. Yeah.
1 2 3 4 5	A. Yes.  Page 102  Q. Was Captain Mueller aware of you being disciplined because of your – because of blood alcohol level in your – because of your blood alcohol level?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was Captain Mueller – obviously because of the	25 1 2 3 4 5	A. Correct. Q. So when the report here says that you were terminated, that's actually false; right? A. That's wrong. Yeah. MR. MILLIKAN: Javad, I can clear this up for you if
1 2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes.  Page 102  Q. Was Captain Mueller aware of you being disciplined because of your – because of blood alcohol level in your – because of your blood alcohol level?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was Captain Mueller – obviously because of the press knew about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's; correct?	25 1 2 3 4 5 6	A. Correct. Q. So when the report here says that you were terminated, that's actually false; right? A. That's wrong. Yeah. MR. MILLIKAN: Javad, I can clear this up for you if you'd like.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes.  Page 102  Q. Was Captain Mueller aware of you being disciplined because of your – because of blood alcohol level in your – because of your blood alcohol level?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was Captain Mueller – obviously because of the press knew about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's; correct?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object. It calls for	25 1 2 3 4 5 6	A. Correct. Q. So when the report here says that you were terminated, that's actually false; right? A. That's wrong. Yeah. MR. MILLIKAN: Javad, I can clear this up for you if you'd like. MR. KHAZAELI: I'm assuming that this is just he was
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes.  Page 102  Q. Was Captain Mueller aware of you being disciplined because of your – because of blood alcohol level in your – because of your blood alcohol level?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was Captain Mueller – obviously because of the press knew about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's; correct?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object. It calls for speculation.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Correct. Q. So when the report here says that you were terminated, that's actually false; right? A. That's wrong. Yeah. MR. MILLIKAN: Javad, I can clear this up for you if you'd like. MR. KHAZAELI: I'm assuming that this is just he was told he was going to be terminated and he resigned.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes.  Page 102  Q. Was Captain Mueller aware of you being disciplined because of your – because of blood alcohol level in your – because of your blood alcohol level?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was Captain Mueller – obviously because of the press knew about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's; correct?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object. It calls for speculation.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you ever speak to Captain	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Correct.  Q. So when the report here says that you were terminated, that's actually false; right?  A. That's wrong. Yeah.  MR. MILLIKAN: Javad, I can clear this up for you if you'd like.  MR. KHAZAELI: I'm assuming that this is just he was told he was going to be terminated and he resigned.  Right?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes.  Page 102  Q. Was Captain Mueller aware of you being disciplined because of your – because of blood alcohol level in your – because of your blood alcohol level?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was Captain Mueller – obvicusly because of the press knew about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's; correct?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object. It calls for speculation.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you ever speak to Captain Mueller about the shooter – shooting at Bomber O'Brien's?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Correct.  Q. So when the report here says that you were terminated, that's actually false; right?  A. That's wrong. Yeah.  MR. MILLIKAN: Javad, I can clear this up for you if you'd like.  MR. KHAZAELI: I'm assuming that this is just he was told he was going to be terminated and he resigned.  Right?  MR. MILLIKAN: He was initially terminated, that was
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes.  Page 102  Q. Was Captain Mueller aware of you being disciplined because of your – because of blood alcohol level in your – because of your blood alcohol level?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was Captain Mueller – obviously because of the press knew about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's; correct?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object. It calls for speculation.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you ever speak to Captain Mueller about the shooter – shooting at Bomber O'Brien's?  A. No, not that I recall.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Correct.  Q. So when the report here says that you were terminated, that's actually false; right?  A. That's wrong. Yeah.  MR. MILLIKAN: Javad, I can clear this up for you if you'd like.  MR. KHAZAELI: I'm assuming that this is just he was told he was going to be terminated and he resigned. Right?  MR. MILLIKAN: He was initially terminated, that was reversed on appeal, and he then resigned after it was
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes.  Page 102  Q. Was Captain Mueller aware of you being disciplined because of your – because of blood alcohol level in your – because of your blood alcohol level?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was Captain Mueller – obviously because of the press knew about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's; correct?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object. It calls for speculation.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you ever speak to Captain Mueller about the shooter – shooting at Bomber O'Brien's?  A. No, not that I recall.  Q. Before he agreed to give you a recommendation did he	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Correct.  Q. So when the report here says that you were terminated, that's actually false; right?  A. That's wrong. Yeah.  MR. MILLIKAN: Javad, I can clear this up for you if you'd like.  MR. KHAZAELI: I'm assuming that this is just he was told he was going to be terminated and he resigned. Right?  MR. MILLIKAN: He was initially terminated, that was reversed on appeal, and he then resigned after it was reversed.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes.  Page 102  Q. Was Captain Mueller aware of you being disciplined because of your – because of blood alcohol level in your – because of your blood alcohol level?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was Captain Mueller – obviously because of the press knew about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's; correct?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object. It calls for speculation.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeil) Did you ever speak to Captain Mueller about the shooter – shooting at Bomber O'Brien's?  A. No, not that I recall.  Q. Before he agreed to give you a recommendation did he ask you about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's?	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Correct.  Q. So when the report here says that you were terminated, that's actually false; right?  A. That's wrong. Yeah.  MR. MILLIKAN: Javad, I can clear this up for you if you'd like.  MR. KHAZAELI: I'm assuming that this is just he was told he was going to be terminated and he resigned. Right?  MR. MILLIKAN: He was initially terminated, that was reversed on appeal, and he then resigned after it was reversed.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Let me ask this question, and
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes.  Page 102  Q. Was Captain Mueller aware of you being disciplined because of your – because of blood alcohol level in your – because of your blood alcohol level?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was Captain Mueller – obviously because of the press knew about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's; correct?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object. It calls for speculation.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you ever speak to Captain Mueller about the shooter – shooting at Bomber O'Brien's?  A. No, not that I recall.  Q. Before he agreed to give you a recommendation did he ask you about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's?  A. Not that I recail.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Correct. Q. So when the report here says that you were terminated, that's actually false; right? A. That's wrong. Yeah. MR. MILLIKAN: Javad, I can clear this up for you if you'd like. MR. KHAZAELI: I'm assuming that this is just he was told he was going to be terminated and he resigned. Right? MR. MILLIKAN: He was initially terminated, that was reversed on appeal, and he then resigned after it was reversed. Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Let me ask this question, and Mr. Olsten, if you don't know it I can get it from Brian:
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes.  Page 102  Q. Was Captain Mueller aware of you being disciplined because of your – because of blood alcohol level in your – because of your blood alcohol level?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was Captain Mueller – obviously because of the press knew about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's; correct?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object. It calls for speculation.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you ever speak to Captain Mueller about the shooter – shooting at Bomber O'Brien's?  A. No, not that I recall.  Q. Before he agreed to give you a recommendation did he ask you about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Okay. Do you know if you listed Sergeant Bartlett	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Correct.  Q. So when the report here says that you were terminated, that's actually false; right?  A. That's wrong. Yeah.  MR. MILLIKAN: Javad, I can clear this up for you if you'd like.  MR. KHAZAELI: I'm assuming that this is just he was told he was going to be terminated and he resigned. Right?  MR. MILLIKAN: He was initially terminated, that was reversed on appeal, and he then resigned after it was reversed.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Let me ask this question, and Mr. Olsten, if you don't know it I can get it from Brian:  When you were initially terminated do you remember
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes.  Page 102  Q. Was Captain Mueller aware of you being disciplined because of your – because of blood alcohol level in your – because of your blood alcohol level?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was Captain Mueller – obviously because of the press knew about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's; correct?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object. It calls for speculation.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you ever speak to Captain Mueller about the shooter – shooting at Bomber O'Brien's?  A. No, not that I recall.  Q. Before he agreed to give you a recommendation did he ask you about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Okay. Do you know if you listed Sergeant Bartlett as a reference?	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Correct.  Q. So when the report here says that you were terminated, that's actually false; right?  A. That's wrong. Yeah.  MR. MILLIKAN: Javad, I can clear this up for you if you'd like.  MR. KHAZAELI: I'm assuming that this is just he was told he was going to be terminated and he resigned. Right?  MR. MILLIKAN: He was initially terminated, that was reversed on appeal, and he then resigned after it was reversed.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Let me ask this question, and Mr. Olsten, if you don't know it I can get it from Brian:  When you were initially terminated do you remember if it was for the Bomber O'Brien case, if it was for the blood
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes.  Page 102  Q. Was Captain Mueller aware of you being disciplined because of your — because of blood alcohol level in your — because of your blood alcohol level?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was Captain Mueller — obviously because of the press knew about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's; correct?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object. It calls for speculation.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you ever speak to Captain Mueller about the shooter — shooting at Bomber O'Brien's?  A. No, not that I recall.  Q. Before he agreed to give you a recommendation did he ask you about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's?  A. Not that I recail.  Q. Okay. Do you know if you listed Sergeant Bartlett as a reference?  A. I don't believe I did.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Correct.  Q. So when the report here says that you were terminated, that's actually false; right?  A. That's wrong. Yeah.  MR. MILLIKAN: Javad, I can clear this up for you if you'd like.  MR. KHAZAELI: I'm assuming that this is just he was told he was going to be terminated and he resigned. Right?  MR. MILLIKAN: He was initially terminated, that was reversed on appeal, and he then resigned after it was reversed.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Let me ask this question, and Mr. Olsten, if you don't know it I can get it from Brian:  When you were initially terminated do you remember if it was for the Bomber O'Brien case, if it was for the blood atcohol thing or if it was for both of them?
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes.  Page 102  Q. Was Captain Mueller aware of you being disciplined because of your – because of blood alcohol level in your – because of your blood alcohol level?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was Captain Mueller – obviously because of the press knew about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's; correct?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object. It calls for speculation.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you ever speak to Captain Mueller about the shooter – shooting at Bomber O'Brien's?  A. No, not that I recall.  Q. Before he agreed to give you a recommendation did he ask you about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's?  A. Not that I recail.  Q. Okay. Do you know if you listed Sergeant Bartlett as a reference?  A. I don't believe I did.  Q. Other than Captain Mueller did you list anybody else	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct.  Q. So when the report here says that you were terminated, that's actually false; right?  A. That's wrong. Yeah.  MR. MILLIKAN: Javad, I can clear this up for you if you'd like.  MR. KHAZAELI: I'm assuming that this is just he was told he was going to be terminated and he resigned. Right?  MR. MILLIKAN: He was initially terminated, that was reversed on appeal, and he then resigned after it was reversed.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Let me ask this question, and Mr. Olsten, if you don't know it I can get it from Brian:  When you were initially terminated do you remember if it was for the Bomber O'Brien case, if it was for the blood alcohol thing or if it was for both of them?  A. Just the blood alcohol thing.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Yes.  Page 102  Q. Was Captain Mueller aware of you being disciplined because of your – because of blood alcohol level in your – because of your blood alcohol level?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was Captain Mueller – obviously because of the press knew about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's; correct?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object. It calls for speculation.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you ever speak to Captain Mueller about the shooter – shooting at Bomber O'Brien's?  A. No, not that I recall.  Q. Before he agreed to give you a recommendation did he ask you about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's?  A. Not that I recail.  Q. Okay. Do you know if you listed Sergeant Bartlett as a reference?  A. I don't believe I did.  Q. Other than Captain Mueller did you list anybody else as references?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Correct. Q. So when the report here says that you were terminated, that's actually false; right? A. That's wrong. Yeah. MR. MILLIKAN: Javad, I can clear this up for you if you'd like. MR. KHAZAELI: I'm assuming that this is just he was told he was going to be terminated and he resigned. Right? MR. MILLIKAN: He was initially terminated, that was reversed on appeal, and he then resigned after it was reversed. Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Let me ask this question, and Mr. Olsten, if you don't know it I can get it from Brian: When you were initially terminated do you remember if it was for the Bomber O'Brien case, if it was for the blood alcohol thing or if it was for both of them? A. Just the blood alcohol thing. Q. So no termination action was taken against you
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes.  Page 102  Q. Was Captain Mueller aware of you being disciplined because of your – because of blood alcohol level in your – because of your blood alcohol level?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was Captain Mueller – obviously because of the press knew about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's; correct?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object. It calls for speculation.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you ever speak to Captain Mueller about the shooter – shooting at Bomber O'Brien's?  A. No, not that I recall.  Q. Before he agreed to give you a recommendation did he ask you about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's?  A. Not that I recail.  Q. Okay. Do you know if you listed Sergeant Bartlett as a reference?  A. I don't believe I did.  Q. Other than Captain Mueller did you list anybody else as references?  A. Not from the Police Department I don't think so.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Correct.  Q. So when the report here says that you were terminated, that's actually false; right?  A. That's wrong. Yeah.  MR. MILLIKAN: Javad, I can clear this up for you if you'd like.  MR. KHAZAELI: I'm assuming that this is just he was told he was going to be terminated and he resigned. Right?  MR. MILLIKAN: He was initially terminated, that was reversed on appeal, and he then resigned after it was reversed.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Let me ask this question, and Mr. Olsten, if you don't know it I can get it from Brian:  When you were initially terminated do you remember if it was for the Bomber O'Brien case, if it was for the blood alcohol thing or if it was for both of them?  A. Just the blood alcohol thing.  Q. So no termination action was taken against you because of the Bomber O'Brien —
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes.  Page 102  Q. Was Captain Mueller aware of you being disciplined because of your – because of blood alcohol level in your – because of your blood alcohol level?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was Captain Mueller – obviously because of the press knew about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's; correct?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object. It calls for speculation.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you ever speak to Captain Mueller about the shooter – shooting at Bomber O'Brien's?  A. No, not that I recall.  Q. Before he agreed to give you a recommendation did he ask you about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's?  A. Not that I recail.  Q. Okay. Do you know if you listed Sergeant Bartlett as a reference?  A. I don't believe I did.  Q. Other than Captain Mueller did you list anybody else as references?  A. Not from the Police Department I don't think so.  Q. When was the last time you spoke to Sergeant	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Correct. Q. So when the report here says that you were terminated, that's actually false; right? A. That's wrong. Yeah. MR. MILLIKAN: Javad, I can clear this up for you if you'd like. MR. KHAZAELI: I'm assuming that this is just he was told he was going to be terminated and he resigned. Right? MR. MILLIKAN: He was initially terminated, that was reversed on appeal, and he then resigned after it was reversed. Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Let me ask this question, and Mr. Olsten, if you don't know it I can get it from Brian: When you were initially terminated do you remember if it was for the Bomber O'Brien case, if it was for the blood alcohol thing or if it was for both of them? A. Just the blood alcohol thing. Q. So no termination action was taken against you because of the Bomber O'Brien — A. No.
25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes.  Page 102  Q. Was Captain Mueller aware of you being disciplined because of your – because of blood alcohol level in your – because of your blood alcohol level?  A. I'm not sure.  Q. Was Captain Mueller – obviously because of the press knew about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's; correct?  MR. MILLIKAN: I'm going to object. It calls for speculation.  Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Did you ever speak to Captain Mueller about the shooter – shooting at Bomber O'Brien's?  A. No, not that I recall.  Q. Before he agreed to give you a recommendation did he ask you about the shooting at Bomber O'Brien's?  A. Not that I recail.  Q. Okay. Do you know if you listed Sergeant Bartlett as a reference?  A. I don't believe I did.  Q. Other than Captain Mueller did you list anybody else as references?  A. Not from the Police Department I don't think so.  Q. When was the last time you spoke to Sergeant Rossomanno?	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Correct. Q. So when the report here says that you were terminated, that's actually false; right? A. That's wrong. Yeah. MR. MILLIKAN: Javad, I can clear this up for you if you'd like. MR. KHAZAELI: I'm assuming that this is just he was told he was going to be terminated and he resigned. Right? MR. MILLIKAN: He was initially terminated, that was reversed on appeal, and he then resigned after it was reversed. Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Let me ask this question, and Mr. Olsten, if you don't know it I can get it from Brian: When you were initially terminated do you remember if it was for the Bomber O'Brien case, if it was for the blood alcohol thing or if it was for both of them? A. Just the blood alcohol thing. Q. So no termination action was taken against you because of the Bomber O'Brien — A. No. Q. — case; correct?

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

	Page 105	Page 107
1	Q. If it was reversed why did you then resign?	1 Lieutenant Jemmerson was there, J-e-m-m-e-r-s-o-n
2	MR. MILLIKAN: And to the extent that – I'm going	2 A. Yes.
3	to object to the extent that some of this calls for	3 Q right? And he would have been below Major
4	attorney-client communication. What he knows about it	4 Hayden; correct?
5	was certainly communicated by me to him.	5 A. Yes.
6	So I want to be careful about, Bill, you not talking	6 Q. And Major Hayden didn't use any pepper spray;
7	about what we talked about if that's possible to answer	7 correct?
8	that question.	8 A. Not that I'm aware, sir.
9	Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) And answer this question	9 Q. And Mr. Hayden – Major Hayden did not direct you to
10	generally as to what your mindset was. I don't want you to	10 use any pepper spray; did he?
11	give me any specific word for word conversation that you had	11 A. No.
12	with Brian. Okay?	12 Q. Did Mr. – did Major Hayden ever come afterwards and
13	What was your mindset after your case was reversed?	ask you what happened?
14	And I'm assuming when it was reversed you could go back on	14 A. Not that I recall.
15		The state of the s
16	duty. Why did you choose to resign?  A. I don't want to work in the city anymore.	<ul><li>Q. Did he ever ask you if you were okay?</li><li>A. Not that I recall.</li></ul>
17	Q. So it was your choice to leave the Police	A. Not that recall.      Q. Did he ever ask you about why you used the pepper
18	Department; correct?	
19	\$150.7 • SOM MODEL CO. \$1.150.0 D. \$2.50.0 D. \$1.50.0 D	18 spray? 19 A. No.
20	A. Yes, it was my choice to resign.     Do you remember who was on your panel when you	20 Q. Did he ever ask you why you didn't try to arrest
21	decided to fight the termination?	21 somebody after using the pepper spray?
		22 A. Not that I recall.
22	THE WITNESS: Brian, you would have to answer that.	
23	I'm not sure.	23 Q. Did he ever ask you why you didn't leave the area 24 after you used the pepper spray?
24	MR. MILLIKAN: It wasn't a panel. It was appealed	
25	to the Civil Service Commission.	25 A. No.
	Page 106	Page 108
1	MR. KHAZAELI: Okay. The Civil Service Commission.	Q. Did anybody ever come to you in after action
2	Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) So the St. Louis Civil Service	2 scenario and talk to you about things you could have done
3	Commission determined that you being on duty with a blood	3 better?
4	alcohol level of .063 to .05 something with your weapon was	4 A. No.
5	not grounds to terminate you as a police officer.	5 MR. KHAZAELI: That's all I've got.
6	A. Yes.	6 MR. MILLIKAN: All right. Abby, do you have any?
7	Q. All right. And I think this is my last line of	7 MS. DUNCAN: I do.
8	questioning. Let's go back to the incident at Busch Stadium.	-
	1	8
9	All right? And you've reviewed the video.	9 EXAMINATION
9 10		CONTRACTOR
	All right? And you've reviewed the video.	9 EXAMINATION
10	All right? And you've reviewed the video.  Major Hayden was there; right?	9 EXAMINATION 10 BY MS. DUNCAN:
10 11	All right? And you've reviewed the video.  Major Hayden was there; right?  A. Yes.	9 EXAMINATION 10 BY MS. DUNCAN: 11 Q. Mr. Olsten, you were asked about the Ball-Bey
10 11 12	All right? And you've reviewed the video.  Major Hayden was there; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And Major — and he was the white shirt that was the	9 EXAMINATION 10 BY MS. DUNCAN: 11 Q. Mr. Olsten, you were asked about the Ball-Bey 12 incident involving Officer Vaughan. Do you remember that
10 11 12 13	All right? And you've reviewed the video.  Major Hayden was there; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And Major — and he was the white shirt that was the highest rank person on site; correct?	9 EXAMINATION 10 BY MS. DUNCAN: 11 Q. Mr. Olsten, you were asked about the Ball-Bey 12 incident involving Officer Vaughan. Do you remember that 13 questioning?
10 11 12 13 14	All right? And you've reviewed the video.  Major Hayden was there; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And Major — and he was the white shirt that was the highest rank person on site; correct?  A. Yes.	9 EXAMINATION 10 BY MS. DUNCAN: 11 Q. Mr. Olsten, you were asked about the Ball-Bey 12 incident involving Officer Vaughan. Do you remember that 13 questioning? 14 A. Yes.
10 11 12 13 14 15	All right? And you've reviewed the video.  Major Hayden was there; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And Major — and he was the white shirt that was the highest rank person on site; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I don't remember: Do you recall any other white	9 EXAMINATION 10 BY MS. DUNCAN: 11 Q. Mr. Olsten, you were asked about the Ball-Bey 12 incident involving Officer Vaughan. Do you remember that 13 questioning? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Okay. Did you see Mr. Ball-Bey that day?
10 11 12 13 14 15	All right? And you've reviewed the video.  Major Hayden was there; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And Major — and he was the white shirt that was the highest rank person on site; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I don't remember: Do you recall any other white shirts on site?	9 EXAMINATION 10 BY MS. DUNCAN: 11 Q. Mr. Olsten, you were asked about the Ball-Bey 12 incident involving Officer Vaughan. Do you remember that 13 questioning? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Okay. Did you see Mr. Ball-Bey that day? 16 A. No, I did not.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	All right? And you've reviewed the video.  Major Hayden was there; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And Major — and he was the white shirt that was the highest rank person on site; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I don't remember: Do you recall any other white shirts on site?  A. Not that I recall.	9 EXAMINATION 10 BY MS. DUNCAN: 11 Q. Mr. Olsten, you were asked about the Ball-Bey 12 incident involving Officer Vaughan. Do you remember that 13 questioning? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Okay. Did you see Mr. Ball-Bey that day? 16 A. No, I did not. 17 Q. Did you go inside the house?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	All right? And you've reviewed the video.  Major Hayden was there; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And Major — and he was the white shirt that was the highest rank person on site; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I don't remember: Do you recall any other white shirts on site?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Sergeant Bartlett was there; right?	9 EXAMINATION 10 BY MS. DUNCAN: 11 Q. Mr. Olsten, you were asked about the Ball-Bey 12 incident involving Officer Vaughan. Do you remember that 13 questioning? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Okay. Did you see Mr. Ball-Bey that day? 16 A. No, I did not. 17 Q. Did you go inside the house? 18 A. Yes, I did.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	All right? And you've reviewed the video.  Major Hayden was there; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And Major — and he was the white shirt that was the highest rank person on site; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I don't remember: Do you recall any other white shirts on site?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Sergeant Bartlett was there; right?  A. Yes.	9 EXAMINATION  10 BY MS. DUNCAN: 11 Q. Mr. Olsten, you were asked about the Ball-Bey 12 incident involving Officer Vaughan. Do you remember that 13 questioning? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Okay. Did you see Mr. Ball-Bey that day? 16 A. No, I did not. 17 Q. Did you go inside the house? 18 A. Yes, I did. 19 Q. And when – at what point did you go into the house?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	All right? And you've reviewed the video.  Major Hayden was there; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And Major — and he was the white shirt that was the highest rank person on site; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I don't remember: Do you recall any other white shirts on site?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Sergeant Bartlett was there; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And he would have ranked below Chief Hayden;	9 EXAMINATION  10 BY MS. DUNCAN:  11 Q. Mr. Olsten, you were asked about the Ball-Bey  12 incident involving Officer Vaughan. Do you remember that  13 questioning?  14 A. Yes.  15 Q. Okay. Did you see Mr. Ball-Bey that day?  16 A. No, I did not.  17 Q. Did you go inside the house?  18 A. Yes, I did.  19 Q. And when – at what point did you go into the house?  20 A. After SWAT cleared the house they relinquished it to
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	All right? And you've reviewed the video.  Major Hayden was there; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And Major — and he was the white shirt that was the highest rank person on site; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I don't remember: Do you recall any other white shirts on site?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Sergeant Bartlett was there; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And he would have ranked below Chief Hayden; correct?	9 EXAMINATION 10 BY MS. DUNCAN: 11 Q. Mr. Olsten, you were asked about the Ball-Bey 12 incident involving Officer Vaughan. Do you remember that 13 questioning? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Okay. Did you see Mr. Ball-Bey that day? 16 A. No, I did not. 17 Q. Did you go inside the house? 18 A. Yes, I did. 19 Q. And when – at what point did you go into the house? 20 A. After SWAT cleared the house they relinquished it to 21 me and then I began my – my search of the residence.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	All right? And you've reviewed the video.  Major Hayden was there; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And Major — and he was the white shirt that was the highest rank person on site; correct?  A. Yes.  Q. I don't remember: Do you recall any other white shirts on site?  A. Not that I recall.  Q. Sergeant Bartlett was there; right?  A. Yes.  Q. And he would have ranked below Chief Hayden; correct?  A. Yes.	9 EXAMINATION 10 BY MS. DUNCAN: 11 Q. Mr. Olsten, you were asked about the Ball-Bey 12 incident involving Officer Vaughan. Do you remember that 13 questioning? 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. Okay. Did you see Mr. Ball-Bey that day? 16 A. No, I did not. 17 Q. Did you go inside the house? 18 A. Yes, I did. 19 Q. And when – at what point did you go into the house? 20 A. After SWAT cleared the house they relinquished it to 21 me and then I began my – my search of the residence. 22 Q. At no point you saw Mr. Ball-Bey at that time?

27 (Pages 105 to 108)

	Page 109		Page 111
1	any information to provide them?	1	anything? That's after you talk to them; correct?
2	A. No. Like I said, I was in the front of the house	2	A. Yes.
3	and they were in the rear so, I mean, I had no line of sight	3	Q. Are you ever taught to assume that somebody doesn't
4	of Ball-Bey, Vaughan or Chandler.	4	have personal information?
5	Q. You were asked about allegations that were made	5	A. I'm sorry, I don't understand the question.
6	against Officers Wentzel, Vaughan, Chandler and Zajac; is that	6	Q. All right. Ms. Duncan asked you several times
7	right?	7	whether you had any personal knowledge of incidents. When you
8	A. Yes.	8	were a detective and you were investigating a crime, did you
9	Q. Do you have any personal knowledge about why	9	just assume other that people who were near the crime did not
10	Mr. Wentzel would be on the exclusionary list?	10	have personal knowledge or did you take steps to confirm that
11	A. No, I don't.	11	yourself?
12	Q. Do you have any personal knowledge involving any of	12	A. Typically we'd take steps to confirm that.
	the allegations of forgery brought against Officer Vaughan?	13	Q. All right. If you were in a i'm going to give
14	A. No, I don't.	14	you a hypothetical here and I'm just going to pre-object for
15	Q. Do you have any personal knowledge of the	15	your attorney that this is speculation.
16	allegations against Mr. Chandler and his overdose?	16	But let's say that you go into a criminal – into a
17	A. No. I do not.	17	building. Right? Okay? And there are nine people in the
18	Q. Do you have any personal knowledge with respect to	18	building. And six of the nine people have been accused of
	Zajac's alleged seeking of drugs?	19	committing some form of crime. Right?
20	A. No, I do not.	20	Would you as a detective investigate that whole
21	Q. And if IAD would bring you in to interview you about	21	group to figure out why there's a group of people where six of
22	these allegations would you have any information to provide	22	nine people are accused of criminal activity?
	them with?	23	MR. MILLIKAN: I'll object –
24	A. No, I would not.	24	Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) That would be interesting –
25	Q. With respect to your use of pepper spray on	25	MR. MILLIKAN: I'il object for the record just so
	Page 110		Page 112
1	September 29th at Busch Stadlum, did anyone from the Police	1	it's clear.
2	Department tell you to use your pepper spray?	2	Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) That would be interesting to you
3	A. No.	3	as a detective; correct?
4	Q. Did anyone from SLMPD order you to use your pepper	4	A. Yeah.
5	spray that night?	5	<ul> <li>Q. Right. You would want to know more about that;</li> </ul>
6	A. No.	6	сопест?
7	Q. Before you used your pepper spray did you tell	7	A. Yes.
8	anyone that you were going to use it?	8	<ul> <li>Q. You would want to ask everybody in that building</li> </ul>
9	A. Not that I recall.	9	what they knew about the other people; correct?
10	MS. DUNCAN: That's all the questions I have.	10	A. Yes.
11	MR. KHAZAELI: Brian, you got anything?	11	Q. You would fully investigate that; correct?
12	MR. MILLIKAN: Javad, do you have any followup?	12	A. Typically, yes.
13	MR. KHAZAELI: Very short.	13	Q. You wouldn't just assume that all of the nine people
14		14	had no personal knowledge of what the other people did;
15	REEXAMINATION	15	correct?
16	BY MR. KHAZAELI:	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. You are a detective; correct?	17	Q. And even if the people told you they had no personal
	A. Yes the.	18	knowledge you would conduct an additional investigation to
18	<ul> <li>Q. And you have investigated criminal activity before;</li> </ul>	19	confirm that that was true; correct?
18 19	a. File jea nove investigates a minima assuring serving		A. Possibly, yes.
	correct?	20	
19	correct? A. Yes.	21	Q. All right. When you're investigating people you
19 20	correct?  A. Yes.  Q. When you investigate criminal activity do you	21 22	just don't always trust what they say; correct?
19 20 21 22 23	correct? A. Yes.	21 22 23	just don't always trust what they say; correct?  A. Not always.
19 20 21 22	correct?  A. Yes.  Q. When you investigate criminal activity do you	21 22	just don't always trust what they say; correct?

28 (Pages 109 to 112)

	Page 113		Page 115
1	A. Yes.	1	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
2	Q. Has anybody asked, ever asked you for your text	2	
3	messages between you and Officer Zajac?	3	I, Lei Ann Laster Odom, Certified Realtime Reporter,
4	A. No.	4	Registered Merit Reporter, Certified Court Reporter for the
5	Q. Has anybody ever asked for text messages between you	5	State of Missouri, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a
6	and Officer Boone?	6	true and correct transcription of my stenographic notes of the
7	A. I don't believe I've ever texted Officer Boone.	7	testimony taken by me of the witness, WILLIAM OLSTEN, in the
8	THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. Officer Boone?	8	matter of RASHEEN ALDRIDGE, Plaintiff, versus CITY OF SAINT
9	MR. KHAZAELI; Boone. Boone.	9	LOUIS, et. Al., Defendant, Case No. 4:18-cv-01677-CAS, said
10	Q. (By Mr. Khazaeli) Has anybody ever asked you if	10	deposition held at via Zoom on September 3, 2021, between 9:02
11	you've ever texted with Officer Boone?	11	a.m. and 11:39 a.m., after said witness had been duly sworn by
12	A. No.	13	me, that said testimony was taken down in Stenotype, thereafter caused to be reduced to writing by means of
13	Q. Has anybody ever asked you for any correspondence	14	computer-aided transcription, and the signature of said
14	between you and Officer Vaughan?	15	witness being waived.
15	A. No.	16	WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal
16	Q. Has anybody ever asked you for any correspondence	17	this 5th day of September, 2021.
17	between you and Officer Chandler?	18	* 0.000 (
18	A. No.	19	NA.
19	Q. You and Officer Wentzel?	20	
20	A. No.	21	PDA.
21	Q. You and Officer Thacker?	22	the la con
22	A. No.	23	Lei Ann Odom
23	Q. Has anybody, other than me today, has anybody ever		Certified Court Reporter No. 428
24	investigated or spoke to you about anything regarding those	24	Certified Realtime Reporter
25	other people that I just named?	25	Registered Merit Reporter
	Page 114		
1	A. Not that I'm aware of.		
2			
	Q. That includes IAD; correct?		
3	Q. That includes IAD; correct?     A. Correct.		
4			
	A. Correct.		
4	A. Correct.     Q. That includes your chain of command; correct?		
4 5	A. Correct.     Q. That includes your chain of command; correct?     A. Correct.		
4 5 6	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes your chain of command; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes the Criminal Division of the Police</li> </ul>		
4 5 6 7	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes your chain of command; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes the Criminal Division of the Police</li> <li>Department that could be doing an investigation; correct?</li> </ul>		
4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes your chain of command; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes the Criminal Division of the Police</li> <li>Department that could be doing an investigation; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>		
4 5 6 7 8	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes your chain of command; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes the Criminal Division of the Police</li> <li>Department that could be doing an investigation; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes the FBI; correct?</li> </ul>		
4 5 6 7 8 9	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes your chain of command; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes the Criminal Division of the Police</li> <li>Department that could be doing an investigation; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes the FBI; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> </ul>		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes your chain of command; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes the Criminal Division of the Police</li> <li>Department that could be doing an investigation; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes the FBI; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>MR. KHAZAELI: No further questions.</li> </ul>		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes your chain of command; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes the Criminal Division of the Police</li> <li>Department that could be doing an investigation; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes the FBI; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>MR. KHAZAELI: No further questions.</li> <li>MR. MILLIKAN: Abby, do you have any?</li> </ul>		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes your chain of command; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes the Criminal Division of the Police</li> <li>Department that could be doing an investigation; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes the FBI; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>MR. KHAZAELI: No further questions.</li> <li>MR. MILLIKAN: Abby, do you have any?</li> <li>MS. DUNCAN: I have no follow-up. Thanks.</li> </ul>		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes your chain of command; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes the Criminal Division of the Police</li> <li>Department that could be doing an investigation; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes the FBI; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>MR. KHAZAELI: No further questions.</li> <li>MR. MILLIKAN: Abby, do you have any?</li> <li>MS. DUNCAN: I have no follow-up. Thanks.</li> <li>MR. MILLIKAN: Okay. Bill, would you like to waive</li> </ul>		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes your chain of command; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes the Criminal Division of the Police</li> <li>Department that could be doing an investigation; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes the FBI; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>MR. KHAZAELI: No further questions.</li> <li>MR. MILLIKAN: Abby, do you have any?</li> <li>MS. DUNCAN: I have no follow-up. Thanks.</li> <li>MR. MILLIKAN: Okay. Bill, would you like to waive or read?</li> </ul>		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes your chain of command; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes the Criminal Division of the Police</li> <li>Department that could be doing an investigation; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes the FBI; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>MR. KHAZAELI: No further questions.</li> <li>MR. MILLIKAN: Abby, do you have any?</li> <li>MS. DUNCAN: I have no follow-up. Thanks.</li> <li>MR. MILLIKAN: Okay. Bill, would you like to waive or read?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We can waive.</li> </ul>		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes your chain of command; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes the Criminal Division of the Police</li> <li>Department that could be doing an investigation; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes the FBI; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>MR. KHAZAELI: No further questions.</li> <li>MR. MILLIKAN: Abby, do you have any?</li> <li>MS. DUNCAN: I have no follow-up. Thanks.</li> <li>MR. MILLIKAN: Okay. Bill, would you like to waive or read?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We can waive.</li> <li>MR. MILLIKAN: He'll waive.</li> </ul>		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<ul> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes your chain of command; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes the Criminal Division of the Police</li> <li>Department that could be doing an investigation; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>Q. That includes the FBI; correct?</li> <li>A. Correct.</li> <li>MR. KHAZAELI: No further questions.</li> <li>MR. MILLIKAN: Abby, do you have any?</li> <li>MS. DUNCAN: I have no follow-up. Thanks.</li> <li>MR. MILLIKAN: Okay. Bill, would you like to waive or read?</li> <li>THE WITNESS: We can waive.</li> <li>MR. MILLIKAN: He'll waive.</li> <li>THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the video recorded</li> </ul>		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Correct.  Q. That includes your chain of command; correct?  A. Correct.  Q. That includes the Criminal Division of the Police  Department that could be doing an investigation; correct?  A. Correct.  Q. That includes the FBI; correct?  A. Correct.  MR. KHAZAELI: No further questions.  MR. MILLIKAN: Abby, do you have any?  MS. DUNCAN: I have no follow-up. Thanks.  MR. MILLIKAN: Okay. Bill, would you like to waive or read?  THE WITNESS: We can waive.  MR. MILLIKAN: He'll waive.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the video recorded deposition of William Olsten at 11:39 a.m. We are off		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Correct.  Q. That includes your chain of command; correct?  A. Correct.  Q. That includes the Criminal Division of the Police  Department that could be doing an investigation; correct?  A. Correct.  Q. That includes the FBI; correct?  A. Correct.  MR. KHAZAELI: No further questions.  MR. MILLIKAN: Abby, do you have any?  MS. DUNCAN: I have no follow-up. Thanks.  MR. MILLIKAN: Okay. Bill, would you like to waive or read?  THE WITNESS: We can waive.  MR. MILLIKAN: He'll waive.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the video recorded deposition of William Olsten at 11:39 a.m. We are off the record.		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Correct.  Q. That includes your chain of command; correct?  A. Correct.  Q. That includes the Criminal Division of the Police  Department that could be doing an investigation; correct?  A. Correct.  Q. That includes the FBI; correct?  A. Correct.  MR. KHAZAELI: No further questions.  MR. MILLIKAN: Abby, do you have any?  MS. DUNCAN: I have no follow-up. Thanks.  MR. MILLIKAN: Okay. Bill, would you like to waive or read?  THE WITNESS: We can waive.  MR. MILLIKAN: He'll waive.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the video recorded deposition of William Olsten at 11:39 a.m. We are off the record.  (Witness excused.)		
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Correct.  Q. That includes your chain of command; correct?  A. Correct.  Q. That includes the Criminal Division of the Police  Department that could be doing an investigation; correct?  A. Correct.  Q. That includes the FBI; correct?  A. Correct.  MR. KHAZAELI: No further questions.  MR. MILLIKAN: Abby, do you have any?  MS. DUNCAN: I have no follow-up. Thanks.  MR. MILLIKAN: Okay. Bill, would you like to waive or read?  THE WITNESS: We can waive.  MR. MILLIKAN: He'll waive.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This concludes the video recorded deposition of William Olsten at 11:39 a.m. We are off the record.  (Witness excused.)		